In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are **better** or **worse** financially than you were a year ago?

   1. **Better**
   2. **Same**
   3. **Worse**
   4. **Don't know**

   A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?
   1. **Much better**
   2. **Somewhat better**
   3. **Somewhat worse**
   4. **Much worse**

   A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?
   1. **Much worse**
   2. **Somewhat worse**
   3. **Somewhat better**
   4. **Much better**

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. **Yes**
   2. **No**
   3. **Don't know**

   A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?
   1. **Much more closely**
   2. **A little more closely**
   3. **A little less closely**
   4. **Much less closely**

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. **Come up more**
   2. **Stayed about even**
   3. **Fallen behind**
   4. **Don't know**

   A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?
   1. **A lot more**
   2. **A little more**
   3. **Not at all more**

   A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?
   1. **A lot**
   2. **A little**
   3. **Not at all**

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don’t want to answer, just let me know and we’ll go on to the next question.
I. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

A1. Is that much better or somewhat better?
   1. MUCH BETTER
   2. SOMewhat BETTER
   3. Somewhat WORSE
   4. MUCH WORSE
   5. NO
   6. DON'T KNOW
   Go to A2

A1a. Is that much much better or somewhat better?
   1. MUCH BETTER
   2. SOMewhat BETTER
   3. Somewhat WORSE
   4. MUCH WORSE
   5. NO
   6. DON'T KNOW
   Go to A2

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?
   1. MUCH BETTER
   2. SOMewhat BETTER
   3. Somewhat WORSE
   4. MUCH WORSE
   5. NO
   6. DON'T KNOW
   Go to A2

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?
   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
   2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY
   3. NO
   4. DON'T KNOW
   Go to A3

A2b. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?
   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
   2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY
   3. NO
   4. DON'T KNOW
   Go to A3

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?
   1. A LOT MORE
   2. A LITTLE MORE
   3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   4. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 2, A4

A3b. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?
   1. A LOT MORE
   2. A LITTLE MORE
   3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   4. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 2, A4

A3c. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?
   1. A LOT LESS
   2. A LITTLE LESS
   3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   4. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 2, A4

A3d. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?
   1. A LOT LESS
   2. A LITTLE LESS
   3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   4. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 2, A4

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don’t want to answer, just let me know and we’ll go on to the next question.
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R)

A4a. InTerVIewSR CHECKPOINT:
1. 5. RNAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4
20. RNAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

A4b.

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

A4e. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

A4f. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

A5. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?
1. HARDER TIME
2. ABOUT THE SAME
3. EASIER TIME

A5. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?
1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER
3. MUCH EASIER
4. A LITTLE EASIER

A5. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A7. What about blacks? (Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?)

A8. (And what about) the elderly?

A9. (And what about) the poor?

A10. (And what about) the middle class?
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4
5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

A4b. 10. WOMEN
40. BLACKS
50. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZEN)
60. POOR
70. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about the same, or fallen behind the cost of living?

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little? or a little?

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little? or a little?

A5. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

A5j. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

A5k. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?
SECTION B

81. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME 2. SOME OF THE TIME 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN 4. HARDLY AT ALL 5. DON'T KNOW

82. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED 2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED 3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

83. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1986, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL 2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH 3. DON'T KNOW

84. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES 5. NO

84a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

85. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 5. NO

86. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES 5. NO

86a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

87. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES 5. NO

88. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. WILL VOTE 5. WILL NOT VOTE 8. DON'T KNOW

88a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN 8, 9

88b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

8. CERTAIN 4. NOT CERTAIN 8, 9

88d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

WALTER MONDALE
R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

88e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

88f. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

WALTER MONDALE

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

88g. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

88h. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

88i. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

89. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

WALTER MONDALE

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

89a. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

89b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

89c. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

89d. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

89e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

89f. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

89g. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

89h. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

89i. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

90. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

WALTER MONDALE

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

90a. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

90b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

90c. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

90d. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

90e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

90f. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

90g. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

90h. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

90i. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

91. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

91a. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

91b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

91c. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

91d. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

91e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

91f. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

91g. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

91h. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

91i. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

92. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

92a. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

92b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

92c. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

92d. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

92e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

92f. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

92g. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW

92h. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R. VOLUNTEERED: NO

92i. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG 8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL
5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1986, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH
3. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES
2. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES
2. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES
2. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW
4. A VOLUNTEER: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE
2. NO, WILL NOT VOTE
3. DON'T KNOW

B8a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. DON'T KNOW

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. DON'T KNOW

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY: 
4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

B8d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY: 
4. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. DON'T KNOW
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO CI

CI. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

CI. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about.

I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person. If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

INTERVIEWER: PLACE BLUE CARD HERE. SUCH THAT NAMES LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES. FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "X" IN COLUMN 997, "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME".
I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST BELOW TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

C7. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about.

I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

   1. APPROVE
   2. NOT STRONGLY
   3. STRONGLY
   4. NOT STRONGLY
   5. DISAPPROVE
   6. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly? 

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

   1. APPROVE
   2. NOT STRONGLY
   3. STRONGLY
   4. NOT STRONGLY
   5. DISAPPROVE
   6. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly? 

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

   1. APPROVE
   2. NOT STRONGLY
   3. STRONGLY
   4. NOT STRONGLY
   5. DISAPPROVE
   6. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly? 

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

   (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

   0. NONE
   1. APPROXIMATELY 1
   2. APPROXIMATELY 2
   3. APPROXIMATELY 3
   4. APPROXIMATELY 4
   5. APPROXIMATELY 5
   6. EVERY DAY

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

   1. A GREAT DEAL
   2. QUITE A BIT
   3. SOME
   4. VERY LITTLE
   5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

   (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

   0. NONE

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

   TITLE
   CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

   1. A GREAT DEAL
   2. QUITE A BIT
   3. SOME
   4. VERY LITTLE
   5. NONE
**F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>2. NO</th>
<th>3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>11.</td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>13.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SECTION G**

G1. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. DECEIVE</th>
<th>4. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>5. DECIDE</th>
<th>6. LITTLE</th>
<th>7. NOT</th>
<th>8. AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES  
2. NO  
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

TURN TO P. 11, SECTION G

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS  
98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

| a. HARD-WORKING | a.  |
| b. decent | b. |
| c. compassionate | c. |
| d. commands respect | d. |
| e. intelligent | e. |
| f. moral | f. |
| g. kind | g. |
| h. inspiring | h. |
| i. knowledgeable | i. |
| j. sets a good example | j. |
| k. really cares about people like you | k. |
| m. provides strong leadership | m. |
| n. understands people like you | n. |
| o. fair | o. |
| p. in touch with ordinary people | p. |
| r. religious | r. |
G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

a. Hard-working
b. Decent
c. Compassionate
d. Commands respect
e. Intelligent
f. Moral
g. Kind
h. Inspiring
i. Knowledgeable
j. Sets a good example
k. Really cares about people like you
l. Provides strong leadership
m. Understands people like you
n. Not at all

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

a. Hard-working
b. Decent
c. Compassionate
d. Commands respect
e. Intelligent
f. Moral
g. Kind
h. Inspiring
i. Knowledgeable
j. Sets a good example
k. Really cares about people like you
l. Provides strong leadership
m. Understands people like you
n. Not at all
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
l. provides strong leadership
m. understands people
n. really cares about ordinary people
o. fair
p. in touch with ordinary people
r. religious

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?
G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 15, G10

G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. HARD-WORKING
2. decent
3. compassionate
4. commands respect
5. intelligent
6. moral
7. kind
8. inspiring
9. knowledgeable
10. sets a good example
11. really cares about people like you
12. provides strong leadership
13. understands people like you
14. fair
15. in touch with ordinary people
16. religious

G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 15a, SECTION H

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. HARD-WORKING
2. decent
3. compassionate
4. commands respect
5. intelligent
6. moral
7. kind
8. inspiring
9. knowledgeable
10. sets a good example
11. really cares about people like you
12. provides strong leadership
13. understands people like you
14. fair
15. in touch with ordinary people
16. religious
G8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

G9. Now about Gary Hart. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. a. HARD-WORKING
   b. decent
   c. compassionate
   d. commands respect
   e. intelligent
   f. moral
   g. kind
   h. inspiring
   i. knowledgeable
   j. sets a good example
   k. really cares about people like you
   l. provides strong leadership
   m. understands people like you
   n. fair
   o. in touch with ordinary people
   p. religious

G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. a. HARD-WORKING
   b. decent
   c. compassionate
   d. commands respect
   e. intelligent
   f. moral
   g. kind
   h. inspiring
   i. knowledgeable
   j. sets a good example
   k. really cares about people like you
   l. provides strong leadership
   m. understands people like you
   n. fair
   o. in touch with ordinary people
   p. religious
SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTER BETTER
2. STAYED SAME
3. GOTTER WORSE
4. DONT KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
2. STAYED SAME
3. EASIER TIME
4. DONT KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. MUCH EASIER
2. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP
2. STAYED SAME
3. GONE DOWN
4. DONT KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE
SECTION H

H1. Now, let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER 3. STAYED SAME 5. GOTTEN WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME 3. STAYED SAME 5. EASIER TIME 8. DON'T KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER 2. A LITTLE HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. MUCH EASIER 4. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP 3. STAYED SAME 5. GONE DOWN 8. DON'T KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 2. A LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 4. A LITTLE
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DE

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DE

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  3. YES, CONSERVATIVE  5. YES, MODERATE

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

J1d. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE 8. DON'T KNOW

8. HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING 0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

J1r. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

J1s. Do you have absolutely no understanding of terms "liberal" and "conservative"? 

8. DON'T KNOW

J1t. Do you have absolutely no understanding of terms "liberal" and "conservative"?

8. DON'T KNOW
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

   1. LIBERAL

   J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

   TURN TO P. 19, J5

   5. CONSERVATIVE

   J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

   TURN TO P. 19, J5

   3. MODERATE

   J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

   1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

   3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

   REFER TO BLUE CARD:

   1. WALTER MONDALE IS NOT CROSSED OUT

   □ 5. WALTER MONDALE IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

   1. LIBERAL

   J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

   TURN TO P. 20, J7

   5. CONSERVATIVE

   J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

   TURN TO P. 20, J7

   3. MODERATE

   J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

   1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

   3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 20, J7

J7. OMITTED

J8. OMITTED
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

3. OMITTED

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

3. OMITTED

J7. OMITTED

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7
J7. INTERVIEW CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

TURN TO P. 21, J9

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, J11

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, J11

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

TURN TO P. 22, J11

3. MODERATE

7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW
J7. INTERVIEW CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J9. INTERVIEW CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22, J11

J10. And what about Gary Hart. Do you usually think of Gary Hart as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J10a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J10b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J10c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, J11
J10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K

J11. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J11a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J11b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

J11c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE

TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K
**J10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K

**J11. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. LIBERAL</th>
<th>J11a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. STRONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. NOT VERY STRONG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. CONSERVATIVE</th>
<th>J11b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. STRONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. NOT VERY STRONG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TURN TO P. 22a, SECTION K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. MODERATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. NONE OF THESE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE
2. NO; NEVER

FELT  FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT -> TURN TO P.23.06

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE
2. NO; NEVER

FELT  FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT -> GO TO K8

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE
2. NO; NEVER

FELT  FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT -> TURN TO P.24, K10

K9. And has Gary Hart (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE
2. NO; NEVER

FELT  FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud
For each person (Ronald Reagan, Walter Mondale, Jesse Jackson, Gary Hart), you will be asked whether something about him or something he has done has made you have certain feelings like anger or pride.

**Ronald Reagan**
- Has he made you feel:
  - a. angry toward him
  - b. hopeful
  - c. afraid of him
  - d. proud

**Walter Mondale**
- Has he made you feel:
  - a. angry toward him
  - b. hopeful
  - c. afraid of him
  - d. proud

**Jesse Jackson**
- Has he made you feel:
  - a. angry toward him
  - b. hopeful
  - c. afraid of him
  - d. proud

**Gary Hart**
- Has he made you feel:
  - a. angry toward him
  - b. hopeful
  - c. afraid of him
  - d. proud
**I. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- [ ] 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 24a, SECTION L

**II.** And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

- a. angry toward her
- b. hopeful
- c. afraid of her
- d. proud

**SECTION L**

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

   - 1. REPUBLICAN
   - 5. DEMOCRAT
   - 3. NO PREFERENCE
   - 4. OTHER PARTY

   **LA.** Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
   
   - 1. STRONG
   - 5. NOT VERY STRONG

   **LIB.** Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?
   
   - 1. STRONG
   - 5. NOT VERY STRONG

   **LI.** Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
   
   - 1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
   - 3. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
   - 5. NEITHER

2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1988?

   [NAME] 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

   TURN TO P. 25, SECTION M

3. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

   [NAME] 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
**SECTION L**

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

   1. Republican
   2. Independent
   3. No Preference
   4. Other Party

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

   1. Strong
   2. Not Very Strong

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

   1. Strong
   2. Not Very Strong

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

   1. Closer to Republican
   2. Closer to Democratic
   3. Neither

L1. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1988?

   (Name)

   98. Don't Know/Can't Answer

   Turn to P. 25, SECTION H

L1a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

   (Name)

   98. Don't Know/Can't Answer
MO. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE  2. DISAPPROVE  3. DON'T KNOW

MOa. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

MOb. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

3. STRONGLY  4. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  3. DON'T KNOW

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING  2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  3. MORE SERVICES  4. DON'T KNOW

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE  2. LARGE  3. DON'T KNOW

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE  5. LARGE  6. DON'T KNOW

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING  2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  3. MORE SERVICES  4. DON'T KNOW

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE  3. LARGE  4. DON'T KNOW

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE  5. LARGE  6. DON'T KNOW
SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. SOMEBEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MORE SERVICES
4. DK

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DK

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. DK

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. SOMEBEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MORE SERVICES
4. DK

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
3. DK

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. DK
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

- Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

- Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large increase?

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

- Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large increase?
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1p

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M1p

M1q. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1r. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1s. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1p

M1v. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK

M1w. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1x. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. YES, I HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, I HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
3. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M2d. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.
Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, I HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, I HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 27b, N3
In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

- Govt Should Help
- Somewhere Between
- Minorities Help Themselves
- Don't Know

Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

- Great
- Some
- Don't Know

If Ronald Reagan feels that the government should help minorities to a great extent, he might believe in a policy of affirmative action, which includes measures to help minorities gain access to education, housing, and employment opportunities. On the other hand, if he feels that the government should help minorities only to some extent, he might offer more support for personal initiatives and entrepreneurship among minority groups.

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

- Govt Should Help
- Somewhere Between
- Minorities Help Themselves
- Don't Know

Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

- Great
- Some
- Don't Know

Gary Hart and Jesse Jackson are also discussed in the document.
27a

M21. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M32

M22. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK

GO TO M32

M23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M24. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M32

M25. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK

GO TO M32

M26. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GARY HART" IS
5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT

M27. In your opinion, does Gary Hart think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M32

M28. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK

GO TO M32

M29. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

M30. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M32

M31. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK

GO TO M32

M32. Would you please tell me what you think about this?
1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO F. 25, M6

M33. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. MORE INVOLVED
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. LESS INVOLVED
8. DK

TURN TO F. 28, M8

M34. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
1. SOME
8. DK

TURN TO F. 27b, M2

M35. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
1. SOME
8. DK

TURN TO F. 27b, M2
28

d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

m3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S.

to a great extent or only to some extent?

m3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT ~GO TO H3k

m3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. LESS INVOLVED

m3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S.

to a great extent or only to some extent?

m3j. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S.

to a great extent or only to some extent?

m3k. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. 1. "GARY HART" IS ❑

5. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT CROSSED OUT ~TURN TO P. 29, M3P

m3m. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. more INVOLVED 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. LESS INVOLVED

m3n. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S.

to a great extent or only to some extent?

m3o. Does Gary Hart feel the U.S.

to a great extent or only to some extent?

m3p. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

m3q. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

m3r. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S.

m3s. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S.

M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. DO you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

b. 1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 1. DON'T KNOW

M6a. (DO you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING ~ 5. INCREASE SPENDING ~

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

M6g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

M6h. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

M6j. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. DO you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

m6a. (DO you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

m6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

m6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

m6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

m6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

m6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

m6g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

m6h. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending a lot or a little?

m6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

m6j. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. DO you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?
M6g. 

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M6h

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE
2. SPENDING
3. RIGHT AMOUNT
4. INCREASE
5. DON'T KNOW

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6m. OMITTED

M6p. 

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 31, M7

M6q. In your opinion, does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE
2. SPENDING
3. RIGHT AMOUNT
4. INCREASE
5. DON'T KNOW

M6r. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6s. Does Gary Hart feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DK

M6t. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
4. DON'T KNOW

M6u. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M6v. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DK

M6w. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M6x. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M6g

M6b. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. DON’T KNOW

M6c. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DECREASE SPENDING A LOT OR A LITTLE

M6d. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. INCREASE SPENDING A LOT OR A LITTLE

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.31, M7

M6q. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. DON’T KNOW

M6r. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. DON’T KNOW

M6s. Does Gary Hart feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING A LOT OR A LITTLE

M6t. Does Gary Hart feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING A LOT OR A LITTLE

M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
4. DON’T KNOW

M7a. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
4. DON’T KNOW

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT
3. DON’T KNOW

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON’T KNOW

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON’T KNOW
4. DECREASED

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON’T KNOW
4. DECREASED
W8g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DK

W8i. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

1. “WALTER MONDALE” IS NOT CROSSED OUT—❑

M8k. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DK

M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DK

INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. “WALTER MONDALE” IS NOT CROSSED OUT—❑

M8h. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DK

M8l. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. “GARY HART” IS NOT CROSSED OUT—❑

M8n. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DK

M8o. Does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DK

INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. “GARY HART” IS NOT CROSSED OUT—❑

M8p. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT MORE
3. DK

M8q. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT MORE
3. DK

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven’t you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT
3. DK
4. DON’T KNOW
M8g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

M8h. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M8j. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

M8k. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

M8l. Does Gary Hart feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
4. DE

INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

1. “WALTER MONDALE” IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. “WALTER MONDALE” IS CROSSED OUT
3. “GARY HART” IS NOT CROSSED OUT
4. “GARY HART” IS CROSSED OUT

M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOGETHER
4. DE

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE
4. SOMEWHAT

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE
4. SOMEWHAT

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOGETHER
4. DE

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE
4. SOMEWHAT

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DE
4. SOMEWHAT
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. Cooperate
2. Somewhere between
3. Get tougher

In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. Cooperate
2. Somewhere between
3. Get tougher

If Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans, what chance would he have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?
M9a. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M9b

M9b. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. A LOT
5. A LOT
6. SOMEWHAT
7. SOMEWHERE
8. DK

M9c. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

☐ 1. A LOT
☐ 2. SOMEWHAT
☐ 5. A LOT
☐ 4. SOMEWHAT
☐ 8. DK

M9d. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GARY HART" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GARY HART" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 35, SECTION N

M9e. In your opinion does Gary Hart feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. A LOT
5. A LOT
6. SOMEWHAT
7. SOMEWHERE
8. DK

M9f. Does Gary Hart feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

☐ 1. A LOT
☐ 2. SOMEWHAT
☐ 5. A LOT
☐ 4. SOMEWHAT
☐ 8. DK

M1. Now we’d like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan’s chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

If Ronald Reagan is nominated by the Republicans, what chance would you have of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

_______ (NUMBER) 998. DON’T KNOW
SECTION Y

How for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SERVICE
1. SPOUSE OR SPOUSE 5. WIDOWED 3. DIVORCED
2. NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
SECTION Y

How for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES  5. NO  6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT  5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER

2. INDEPENDENT  6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

3. REPUBLICAN  7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH)  (DAY)  (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED OR LIVING WITH 1. SPOUSE OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE

5. WIDOWED  3. DIVORCED  4. SEPARATED  2. NEVER MARRIED  7. NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
39. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING
   a. NOW
   b. TEMPORARILY
      TURN TO P. 40, Y14

2. TOTTENORRABY
   LAID OFF

Y5b. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
   (IF NOT CLEAR. Tell me a little more about what you do.)
   Y5c. What kind of (business/industry) is that?
   Y6. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE:
      a lot, somewhat, or not at all?
      1. A LOT
      2. SOME
         WHAT
      3. NOT MUCH
         AT ALL
      4. DON'T
         KNOW
      5. REFUSED
   Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?
      1. YES
      2. NO
   Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?
      1. YES
      2. NO
      TURN TO P. 40, Y14

4. UNEMPLOYED
   TURN TO P. 40, Y14

5. RETIRED
   TURN TO P. 40, Y14

T12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?
   1. YES
   2. NO
T13. Are you looking for work at the present time:
   1. YES
   2. NO
T13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. A LOT
   2. SOME
      WHAT
   3. NOT MUCH
      AT ALL
   4. DON'T
      KNOW
   5. REFUSED
   TURN TO P. 40, Y14
38

Y3. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING
   1. NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

4. UNEMPLOYED

Y6a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y6b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

9. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

10. GO BACK TO Y3.

"WORKING NOW"

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

Y14. How worried are you about being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
   2. SOMEWHAT
   3. NOT MUCH
   4. DON'T KNOW
   5. REFUSED

11. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

1. YES
   2. NO

9. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

10. GO BACK TO Y3.

"WORKING NOW"

Y15. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

Y16. How worried are you about being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
   2. SOMEWHAT
   3. NOT MUCH
   4. DON'T KNOW
   5. REFUSED

17. HOUSEWIFE

18. STUDENT

Y15a. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

9. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

10. GO BACK TO Y3.

"WORKING NOW"

Y15b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

Y16a. How worried are you about being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
   2. SOMEWHAT
   3. NOT MUCH
   4. DON'T KNOW
   5. REFUSED

19. HOUSEWIFE

20. STUDENT

Y15c. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

9. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

10. GO BACK TO Y3.

"WORKING NOW"

Y15d. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
   2. NO

Y16b. How worried are you about being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
   2. SOMEWHAT
   3. NOT MUCH
   4. DON'T KNOW
   5. REFUSED
Y14. Interviewer Checkpoint:

- 1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 42, Y23
- 2. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

- 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
- 2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R'S SPOUSE

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, a housewife, a student, or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

- 1. Lot
- 2. SOME
- 3. Not much
- 4. Don't know
- 5. Not at all

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

- 1. Lot
- 2. Some
- 3. Not much
- 4. Don't know
- 5. Not at all

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

- 1. Lot
- 2. Some
- 3. Not much
- 4. Don't know
- 5. Not at all

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

TURN TO P. 42, Y23
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER

2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is, the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $20,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000

8. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y25c. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

( )
Y22. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

Y23. Who is it that belongs? (Choose one)
1. Respondent
2. Respondent's spouse
3. Other family member

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is, the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000? (If uncertain, what do you think it was?)

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (If Baptist) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (If any religious preference) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?
44. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?
   1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

45. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?
   1. YES  2. NO
   a. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN  b. YES, PUERTO RICAN  c. YES, CUBAN  d. YES, OTHER  e. NO

46. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?
   1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE
   a. SAME NUMBER  b. DIFFERENT NUMBERS

47. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?
   1. YES  2. NO

48. How many different numbers are there?
   1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE
   a. SAME NUMBER  b. DIFFERENT NUMBERS

49. Are any of the numbers for business use only?
   1. YES  2. NO

50. How many are used only for business?
   1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE

51. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
   Time Now: Date:
   TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO 1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN 2. YES, PUERTO RICAN 3. YES, CUBAN 4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE GO TO Y32

NUMBER MORE THAN ONE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES 5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 

Date: 

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER 5. WORSE

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

4. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

5. MUCH WORSE 3. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES 5. NO

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

3. MUCH MORE CLOSELY 2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. CAME UP 3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

3. FELL ABOUT THE SAME

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

5. FELL BEHIND 3. FELL ABOUT THE SAME

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:

11a/b. Date interview started: (Month/Day)

12. Week interview started:

13. Week interview completed:

14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code:
1. Telephone interviewer's number: ______________
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): ______________
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): ______________
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): ______________
5. Date interview completed: ______________
6. Time interview began: ______________ ANN ARBOR TIME
   ______________ B's LOCAL TIME
7. Length of interview: ______________ (MINUTES)
8. Time at beginning of edit: ______________
9. Time at end of edit: ______________
10. Total time to edit: ______________ (MINUTES)

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:

11a/b. Date interview started: ______________ (Month/Day)
12. Week interview started: ______________
13. Week interview completed: ______________
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: ______________
Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4b
2. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4b
3. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4g
4. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4g

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTER BETTER
2. STATED THE SAME
3. GOTTER WORSE
4. ETC

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MENTIONED
4. SOMEWHERE

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A4e. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A4g. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A4h. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A4i. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A4j. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. A LITTLE BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. A LITTLE WORSE

A5. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
2. ABOUT THE SAME
3. EASIER TIME
4. ETC

A5a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. IN A4b ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "Xed"
2. IN A4b NONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "Xed"

Below, check the boxes indicating whether the group was or was not mentioned by R in A4b:

A5b. Women:

1. MENTIONED
2. NOT MENTIONED

A5c. Blacks:

1. MENTIONED
2. NOT MENTIONED

A5d. THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS):

1. MENTIONED
2. NOT MENTIONED

A5e. THE POOR:

1. MENTIONED
2. NOT MENTIONED

A5f. THE MIDDLE CLASS (INC. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE):

1. MENTIONED
2. NOT MENTIONED

A5g. (And what about) the elderly?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. ETC

A5h. (And what about) the poor?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. ETC

A5i. (And what about) the middle class?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. ETC
Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?)

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4
2. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

(A4b. When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?)

1. WOMEN
2. BLACKS
3. ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)
4. THE POOR
5. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER-MIDDLE & LOWER-MIDDLE)

(A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?)

1. GOTTER BETTER
2. STATED THE SAME
3. GOTTER WORSE

(A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?)

1. MUCH
2. SOMEBAT

(A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?)

1. MUCH
2. SOMEBAT

(A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?)

1. CAME UP MORE
2. STATED ABOUT EVEN
3. FALLEN BEHIND

(A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?)

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

(A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?)

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

(A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?)

1. HARDER TIME
2. EASIER TIME
3. ABOUT THE SAME

(A4j. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?)

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

(A4k. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?)

1. MUCH EASIER
2. A LITTLE EASIER
SECTION B

81. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL
5. DON'T KNOW

82. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

83. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH
3. DON'T KNOW

84. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES
2. NO

84a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

85. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES
2. NO

85a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN

85b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

85b. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

85b. R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. EITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES (NO MENTION OF ANOTHER CANDIDATE)
4. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

85b. IF YOU DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER:

5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

86. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES
2. NO

86a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

87. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

88. So far as you know, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE
2. NO, WILL NOT VOTE
3. DON'T KNOW

88a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN

88b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

88b. IF YOU DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER:

5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

88c. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

88c. R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. EITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES (NO MENTION OF ANOTHER CANDIDATE)
4. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

88c. IF YOU DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER:

5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

88d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

88d. IF YOU DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER:

5. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

88e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. DON'T KNOW
SECTION B

81. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARMLY AT ALL
5. DON'T KNOW

82. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

83. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH
3. DON'T KNOW

84. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES
2. NO

84a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

85. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES
2. NO

85a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. DON'T KNOW

86. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES
2. NO

86a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

87. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

88. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE
2. NO, WILL NOT VOTE
3. DON'T KNOW

88a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. DON'T KNOW

88b. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. NEITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES
4. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

88c. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. NEITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES
4. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

88d. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. DON'T KNOW

88e. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. NEITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES
4. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

88f. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. DON'T KNOW
C2. Now let’s talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about.

I’ll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

---

**INTERVIEWER:** AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

**INTERVIEWER:** USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

CL. I’m going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

---

**INTERVIEWER:** PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES. ARE ALL NAMES NOT CROSSED OUT ON THE BLUE CARD.

**INTERVIEWER:** FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "X" IN COLUMN 997, "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME.

---

**INTERVIEWER:** AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.
C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about.

I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
<td>FACE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

   1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

   GO TO D2

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

   1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

   GO TO D3

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

   1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

   TURN TO P. 9, SECTION F

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

   (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

   GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

   1. A GREAT DEAL
   2. QUITE A BIT
   3. SOME
   4. VERY LITTLE
   5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

   (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

   TURN TO P. 10, F3

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.)(Any others?)

   TITLE
   CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

   1. A GREAT DEAL
   2. QUITE A BIT
   3. SOME
   4. VERY LITTLE
   5. NONE
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL  2. QUITE A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE

GO TO F2

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

0. NONE

TURN TO F10, F3

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL  2. QUITE A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

- HOURS
- DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

- HOURS
- DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

---

**SECTION G**

01. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>2. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>3. LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. likes you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

SECTION G

G1. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>3. A LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. hard-working</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

( ) ( )
C3. How about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all? Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?
### INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

**REFER TO BLUE CARD: G2.**

1. **WALTER MONDALE** IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. **WALTER MONDALE** IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13, G6.

### G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>4. A LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

**REFER TO BLUE CARD: G7.**

1. **JESSE JACKSON** IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. **JESSE JACKSON** IS CROSSED OUT

### G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>4. A LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. **Very well**
2. **Fairly well**
3. **Not too well**
4. **Not well at all**

Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. **Gotten better**
2. **Stayed same**
3. **Gotten worse**
4. **Don't know**

Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. **Harder time**
2. **Easier time**
3. **Stayed same**
4. **Don't know**

During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. **Gone up**
2. **Gone down**
3. **Stayed same**
4. **Don't know**

Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. **Much better**
2. **Somewhat better**
3. **Stayed same**
4. **Somewhat worse**
5. **Much worse**
6. **Don't know**

Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. **Much harder**
2. **Somewhat harder**
3. **Stayed same**
4. **Somewhat easier**
5. **Much easier**
6. **Don't know**

During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. **A lot**
2. **A little**
3. **A lot**
4. **A little**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. GREAT</th>
<th>B. CAN'T A. NOT</th>
<th>B. BAD</th>
<th>C. DECIDE</th>
<th>D. LITTLE</th>
<th>E. AT ALL</th>
<th>F. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

- Very well
- Fairly well
- Not too well
- Not well at all
- Don't know

Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- Got better
- Stayed same
- Got worse
- Don't know

Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

- Much better
- Somewhat better
- A little better
- Not at all

- Much worse
- Somewhat worse
- A little worse
- Not at all

Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

- Much harder
- Somewhat harder
- A little harder
- Not at all

- Much easier
- Somewhat easier
- A little easier
- Not at all

During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

- Much harder
- Somewhat harder
- A little harder
- Not at all

- Much easier
- Somewhat easier
- A little easier
- Not at all

Have they gone up a lot or a little?

- A lot
- A little
- Not at all

- Have they gone down a lot or a little?

- A lot
- A little
- Not at all
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. weaker  3. stayed same  5. stronger  8. don't know

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. very worried  3. somewhat worried  5. not worried  8. don't know

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. very worried  3. somewhat worried  5. not worried  8. don't know

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. yes, liberal

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. strong  5. not very strong

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. strong  5. not very strong

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. liberal  5. conservative

J1d. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. liberal  5. conservative

8. don't know

R has absolutely no understanding of terms "liberal" and "conservative."
**H4.** During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  
2. STAYED SAME  
3. STRONGER  
4. DON'T KNOW

**H5.** How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  
2. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  
3. NOT WORRIED  
4. DK

**H6.** How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  
2. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  
3. NOT WORRIED  
4. DK

---

**SECTION J**

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, or a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  
2. NO, NEVER  
3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE  
4. DON'T KNOW

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  
2. CONSERVATIVE  
3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE  
4. DON'T KNOW

---

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING  
0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 19, 25

5. CONSERVATIVE
2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 19, 25

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW
2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
   1. LIBERAL
   5. CONSERVATIVE
   3. NEITHER
   8. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 19, 25

J3. OMITTED
J4. OMITTED
J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT
TURN TO P. 20, 27

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 20, 27

5. CONSERVATIVE
6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 20, 27

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW
6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
   1. LIBERAL
   5. CONSERVATIVE
   3. NEITHER
   8. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 20, 27
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

3. MODERATE

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

3. MODERATE

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

\( \begin{array}{c}
1. \text{"WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT} \\
5. \text{"WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT} \\
\end{array} \)

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J6. OMITTED

J5. OMITTED
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFERENCE TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
   J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG — TURN TO P. 21, J11

3. CONSERVATIVE
   J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG — TURN TO P. 21, J11

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFERENCE TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
   J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE
   J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J13a. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J13b. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. “JESSE JACKSON” IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. “JESSE JACKSON” IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

2. CONSERVATIVE

3. MODERATE

4. NONE OF THESE

5. DON’T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. “GERALDINE FERRARO” IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. “GERALDINE FERRARO” IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

2. CONSERVATIVE

3. MODERATE

4. NONE OF THESE

5. DON’T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER
a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT - TURN TO P.23.K6

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER
a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT - GO TO K10

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER
a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT - TURN TO P.23.K6

K11. And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  5. NO; NEVER
a. angry toward her
b. hopeful
c. afraid of her
d. proud
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride." First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 23.68

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K10

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 24

K11. And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT FELT

a. angry toward her
b. hopeful
c. afraid of her
d. proud
## SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. REPUBLICAN</td>
<td>2. INDEPENDENT</td>
<td>3. NO PREFERENCE</td>
<td>4. OTHER PARTY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. STRONG</td>
<td>5. NOT VERY STRONG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. STRONG</td>
<td>5. NOT VERY STRONG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN</td>
<td>5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

## SECTION M

MO. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. APPROVE</td>
<td>3. DISAPPROVE</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOa. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. STRONGLY</td>
<td>5. NOT STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOb. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. STRONGLY</td>
<td>5. NOT STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION</td>
<td>5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1a. Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. REDUCE SPENDING</td>
<td>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</td>
<td>5. MORE SERVICES</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. MODERATE</td>
<td>4. LARGE</td>
<td>5. LARGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. MODERATE</td>
<td>4. LARGE</td>
<td>5. LARGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. REDUCE SPENDING</td>
<td>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</td>
<td>5. MORE SERVICES</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. MODERATE</td>
<td>4. LARGE</td>
<td>5. LARGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. MODERATE</td>
<td>4. LARGE</td>
<td>5. LARGE</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
3. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M1a. Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MORE SERVICES

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MORE SERVICES

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

M1a. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO M1

M1b. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1c. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M1d. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

M1e. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M1f. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES 8. DK
GO TO M1

M1g. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE 1. LARGE 8. DK

M1h. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
4. MODERATE 5. LARGE 8. DK

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special efforts to help minorities because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M2e. (Do you feel the government should help minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. GOVT SHOULD HELP 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES 8. DON'T KNOW

M2f. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M2g. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M2h. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M2i. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?


If Walter Mondale's name is crossed out, refer to M1a.

M1a. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. Moderate 1. Large 8. DK

M1b. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. Moderate 5. Large 8. DK

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?


If Jesse Jackson's name is crossed out, refer to M1a.

M1a. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. Moderate 1. Large 8. DK

M1b. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. Moderate 5. Large 8. DK

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special efforts to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Yes, have an opinion 5. No, haven't thought much about this 8. Don't know

If you're unsure, refer to P29, M2.

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?


If Ronald Reagan's name is crossed out, refer to M1a.

M1a. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great 2. Some 8. DK

M1b. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?


In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?


If Ronald Reagan's name is crossed out, refer to M1a.

M1a. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great 2. Some 8. DK

M1b. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M2g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M3a. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M2h. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M2i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M2k. OMITTED

M2l. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
8. DON'T KNOW

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REVERT TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M2p

K24. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M21. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M22. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO M3.A

M3A. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M3B. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3C. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "RONALD REAGAN" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

1. "RONALD REAGAN" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO M9.F

M9A. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M9B. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M9C. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. More involved  2. Somewhere between  3. Less involved  4. Don't know

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. Walter Mondale is NOT CROSSED OUT  5. Walter Mondale is CROSSED OUT — GO TO M4p

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  3. Don't know

M4 AND M5. OMITTED

Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Yes, have an opinion  2. No, haven't thought  3. Don't know

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. Decrease spending  2. Spending right amount  3. Increase spending  4. Don't know

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. Walter Mondale is NOT CROSSED OUT  5. Walter Mondale is CROSSED OUT — GO TO M4p

Turn to P. 31, M7
M30. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M3p

M3p. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

M3q. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M3r. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M4 AND M5. OMITTED

M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. DK

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DE

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DE

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. DK

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DE

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DE

M6g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO P. 31, M7

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. DK

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DE

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DE
M8. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8a. Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your opinion somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8g. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8h. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. YES, HAVE OPINION</th>
<th>5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8i. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8j. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8k. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8l. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>5. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8m. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8n. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8o. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increased</td>
<td>Same</td>
<td>Decreased</td>
<td>Don't Know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8g. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increased</td>
<td>Same</td>
<td>Decreased</td>
<td>Don't Know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8h. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8j. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

- "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M8k. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

- 1. Yes, have opinion
- 5. No, haven’t thought
- 8. Don’t know

M8l. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8m. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8n. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8o. In your opinion does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8p. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8q. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

- 1. Yes, have opinion
- 5. No, haven’t thought
- 8. Don’t know

M8r. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8s. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8t. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

- "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT
- "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M8u. In your opinion does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8v. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8w. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

M8x. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Great</th>
<th>2. Some</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  8. DON'T KNOW

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

M9g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 35, R10

M9h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

M9i. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

M9j. Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

---

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

---

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A BIT

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A BIT

---

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

---

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should cooperate at all more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A BIT

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A BIT

---

M9g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M9h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

---

M9i. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A BIT

M9j. Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A BIT
SECTION N

11. Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

____ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

SECTION Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 4. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER 2. INDEPENDENT 4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 3. REPUBLICAN 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

____ (MONTH) _______ (DAY) _______ (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH
1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
5. WIDOWED
2. DIVORCED
6. SEPARATED
3. MARRIED
7. "I AM NOT MARRIED."

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, 75

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, 75
SECTION N

N1. Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(Number) 99. DON'T KNOW

SECTION Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

A VOLUNTEER:

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

(YEAR) 8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH

1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE) 5. WIDOWED
2. MARRIED 6. SEPARATED

MARRIED: 7. NOT MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
15. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. Working now

2. Temporarily laid off

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

6. Permanently disabled

7. Housewife

8. Student

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. DON'T KNOW

5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

Y10a. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. DON'T KNOW

5. REFUSED

Y11. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

Y11a. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

Y11b. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. DON'T KNOW

5. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 40, Y14
38. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW
   1a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
   (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

2. TEMPOARILY LAYED OFF

3. UNEMPLOYED

4. RETIRED

5. HOUSEWIFE

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. STUDENT

8. HOUSEWIFE

9. STUDENT

6. HOUSEWIFE

10. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

11. Are you looking for work at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

12. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

13. Are you looking for work at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

14. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

15. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?
   1. YES 5. NO

16. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?
   1. YES 5. NO

17. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?
   1. YES 5. NO

18. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

19. Have you had a job in the past six months?
   1. YES 5. NO

20. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?
   (HOURS)

21. Are you looking for work at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

22. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

23. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

24. Are you looking for work at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

25. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 40, Y14

TURN TO P. 40, Y14
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT!

1. R ONLY ADULT in HOUSEHOLD or LIVES ALONE

2. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

3. R LIVES WITH SPOUSE

4. UNEMPLOYED

5. RETIRED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9. NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE

Y14a. Ask Y15-T22b about R’s SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support -- the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE

2. ALL OTHERS

Y14c. We'd like to talk about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what?

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY Laid OFF

3. PERMANENTLY Laid OFF

4. UNEMPLOYED

5. RETIRED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9. NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what?

RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH

4. NOT AT ALL

5. DON'T KNOW

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y21. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support -- the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE

2. ALL OTHERS

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R ONLY ADULT in HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 42, Y23
2. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
3. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
4. UNEMPLOYED
5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
6. R RETIRED
7. R TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF

Y14a. Ask Y15-Y22 about R's SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support -- the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RESPONSE

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/PERSON NAMED IN Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what?

RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y18. Has (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

TURN TO P. 42, Y23
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
2. NO

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is, the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
2. $20,000 EXACTLY
3. $20,000 TO $40,000
4. $40,000 TO $60,000
5. OVER $60,000
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000
2. $10,000 EXACTLY
3. $10,000 TO $20,000
4. $20,000 TO $30,000
5. $30,000 TO $40,000
6. $40,000 TO $50,000
7. OVER $50,000
8. DON'T KNOW

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000
2. $30,000 EXACTLY
3. $30,000 TO $40,000
4. $40,000 TO $50,000
5. $50,000 TO $60,000
6. $60,000 TO $70,000
7. OVER $70,000
8. DON'T KNOW

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

1. PROTESTANT
2. ROMAN CATHOLIC
3. JEWISH
4. OTHER (SPECIFY)
5. NONE, NO PREFERENCE

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. HOW long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

1. ALL OF LIFE
2. MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

1. ALL OF LIFE
2. MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
2. RESPONDENT’S SPOUSE
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is, the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $10,000

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $30,000

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000
5. $40,000 OR MORE

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

1. PROTESTANT
2. ROMAN CATHOLIC
3. JEWISH
4. OTHER (SPECIFY)
5. NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE

GO TO Y26

999. REFUSED

GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

10. ALL OF LIFE
90. MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

10. ALL OF LIFE
90. MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. White  2. Black  3. American Indian or Alaskan Native  4. Asian or Pacific Islander

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?


Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. One  8. Don't know  9. Refused

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?


GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

I NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. Don't know  9. Refused

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. Yes

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

I NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. Don't know  9. Refused

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now:  
Date:  

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

I NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

I NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: ______________
Date: ______________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
1. Telephone interviewer's number: 
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): 
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): 
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): 
5. Date interview completed: 
6. Time interview began: AM PM ANN ARBOR TIME AM PM E's LOCAL TIME 
7. Length of interview: (MINUTES) 
8. Time at beginning of edit: 
9. Time at end of edit: 
10. Total time to edit: (MINUTES) 

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:
11a/b. Date interview started: (Month/Day) 
12. Week interview started: 
13. Week interview completed: 
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: 

SECTION A
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A1b. Is that much worse or worse off?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
3. MUCH BETTER
4. SOMEWHAT BETTER

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
3. FALLEN BEHIND
4. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
4. FALLEN A LOT

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT LESS
2. A LITTLE LESS
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
4. GONE UP A LOT

TIME NOW: 
DATE: 

SECTION B

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

B1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

B1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

B1b. Is that much worse or worse off?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
3. MUCH BETTER
4. SOMEWHAT BETTER

B2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

B2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

B3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
3. FALLEN BEHIND
4. DON'T KNOW

B3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
4. GONE UP A LOT

B3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT LESS
2. A LITTLE LESS
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
4. GONE UP A LOT

TIME NOW: 
DATE: 

SECTION C

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

C1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

C1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

C1b. Is that much worse or worse off?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
3. MUCH BETTER
4. SOMEWHAT BETTER

C2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

C2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

C3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
3. FALLEN BEHIND
4. DON'T KNOW

C3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
4. GONE UP A LOT

C3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT LESS
2. A LITTLE LESS
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
4. GONE UP A LOT
1. Telephone interviewer's number: 
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): 
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): 
4. Sample assigned weak (from label on cover sheet): 
5. Date interview completed: 
6. Time interview began: AM PM ANNA BO TIME AM NBO TIME 
7. Length of interview: (MINUTES) 
8. Time at beginning of edit: 
9. Time at end of edit: 
10. Total time to edit: (MINUTES) 

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:
11a/b. Date interview started: (Month/Day)
12. Week interview started: 
13. Week interview completed: 
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: 

1. BETTER 3. SAME 5. WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?
A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMewhat BETTER
3. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. NO
8. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
3. ABOUT EVEN
5. FALLEN BEHIND
8. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT LESS
2. A LITTLE LESS
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4
2. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
2. STAYED THE SAME
3. GOTTEN WORSE
4. DK

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. MUCH
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. MUCH WORSE
5. SOMEWHAT WORSE
6. A LITTLE WORSE

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the income of GROUP FROM A4b has gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
3. FALLEN BEHIND

A4e. Have they gotten a much harder or a little harder time?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

A4f. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

A4g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4
2. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
2. EASIER TIME
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. DK

A4j. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

A4k. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?

1. MUCH EASIER
2. A LITTLE EASIER

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. IN A4b ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "AND"
2. IN A4b SOME OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 HAS BEEN "AND"

A5a. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DK

A5b. What about blacks? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DK

A5c. (And what about) the elderly?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DK

A5d. (And what about) the poor?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DK

A5e. (And what about) the middle class?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DK
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(If R doesn't know what we mean by "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: (Group Names)

A4b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R named more than one group in A4
2. R named only one group in A4

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Gotten better
3. Stayed the same
5. Gotten worse
8. DK

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. Much
2. Somewhat

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

5. Much
6. Somewhat

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the income of GROUP FROM A4b has gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. Gone up more
3. Stayed about even
5. Fallen behind
8. DK

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

5. A lot
6. A little

A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. Harder time
3. About the same
5. Easier time
8. DK

A4j. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

1. Much harder
3. A little harder

A4k. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?

5. Much easier
4. A little easier

A5. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
8. DK

A6. What about blacks? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
8. DK

A7. What about the elderly? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of the elderly has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
8. DK

A8. What about the poor? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of the poor has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
8. DK

A9. What about the middle class? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of the middle class has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
8. DK
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  5. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

B8a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

B7. So far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES  5. NO

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

01. WALTER MONDALE
20. RONALD REAGAN
SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

B8d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

01. WALTER MONDALE
20. RONALD REAGAN
SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B88. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

01. WALTER MONDALE
20. RONALD REAGAN
SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

B88a. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B88b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B88. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

01. WALTER MONDALE
20. RONALD REAGAN
SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

B88a. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B88b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B88. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

01. WALTER MONDALE
20. RONALD REAGAN
SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY:

B88a. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW

B88b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN  3. NOT CERTAIN  5. DON'T KNOW
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME 2. SOME OF THE TIME 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN 4. HARDLY AT ALL 5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL 3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH 5. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES 5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 5. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES 5. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES 5. NO

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE 5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE

B8a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 3. NOT CERTAIN 5. NO

B8b. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8c. Is the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8d. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 3. NOT STRONG 5. DON'T KNOW

R'S CHOICE:

1. STRONG 3. NOT STRONG 5. DON'T KNOW

B8f. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 3. NOT CERTAIN 5. NO

B8g. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8h. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8i. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 3. NOT CERTAIN 5. NO

B8j. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8k. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 3. WOULDN'T VOTE AT ALL 5. RONALD REAGAN

B8l. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 3. NOT CERTAIN 5. NO

B8m. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 3. NOT CERTAIN 5. NO
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

INTERVIEWER:

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark. Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

INTERVIEWER: PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES.

FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "x" IN COLUMN 997, "R DOESN'T KNOW NAME".

RATINGS: 0-100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTERVIEWER</th>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>WHERE TO RATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>Don't know name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. John Glenn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Ted Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Walter Mondale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. John Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Ernest Hollings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Jesse Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. George Bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Howard Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. George McGovern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. Geraldine Ferraro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Version: 8.13
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

(INTERVIEWER: PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES. ASK ALL NAMES NOT CROSSED OUT ON THE BLUE CARD. FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "x" IN COLUMN 997, "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME".)
SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.? (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)
1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
GO TO F2

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?
1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper? (NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)
1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
GO TO F3

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?
1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?
1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D2

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?
1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
GO TO D3

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?
1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW
GO TO F1

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY
3. STRONGLY
4. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY
3. STRONGLY
4. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY
3. STRONGLY
4. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

1. G. NONE

GO TO F2

F2a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

GO TO F2b

F2b. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

1. G. NONE

GO TO F2

F2c. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE
CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2d. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?
1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS
98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?
1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS
98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?
1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?
1. ENTIRE
5. PART
7. VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO
8. VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
9. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6. OMITTED

F7. OMITTED
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS  98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS  98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES  5. NO  7. R VOLUNTEERS; LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO  8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE  5. PART  7. R VOLUNTEERS; INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE  8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6. OMITTED

F7. OMITTED
SECTION G

G1. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>provides strong leadership</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td>understands people like you</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q.</td>
<td>religious</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION G

11. How we’d like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO F. 13, C6

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A GREAT</th>
<th>CAN'T</th>
<th>A LITTLE</th>
<th>AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A GREAT</th>
<th>CAN'T</th>
<th>A LITTLE</th>
<th>AT ALL</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is not crossed out

5. "WALTER MONDALE" is crossed out - Turn to P.13.62

---

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. GREAT</th>
<th>D. CAN'T</th>
<th>E. NOT</th>
<th>F. AT ALL</th>
<th>G. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

---

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" is not crossed out

5. "JESSE JACKSON" is crossed out - Turn to P.14.610

---

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. GREAT</th>
<th>D. CAN'T</th>
<th>E. NOT</th>
<th>F. AT ALL</th>
<th>G. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 15, SECTION H

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GREAT</th>
<th>SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>DECIDE</th>
<th>LITTLE</th>
<th>NOT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td>in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H0. Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. VERY WELL
2. FAIRLY WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
5. DON'T KNOW

H1. Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
2. STAYED SAME
3. GOTTEN WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
2. EASIER TIME
3. STAYED SAME
4. DON'T KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. MUCH EASIER
2. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. CAME UP
2. STAYED SAME
3. CAME DOWN
4. DON'T KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE
G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT —E TURN TO P. 15, SECTION H
2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — REFER TO BLUE CARD:

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. HARD-WORKING
2. decent
3. compassionate
4. commands respect
5. intelligent
6. moral
7. kind
8. inspiring
9. knowledgeable
10. sets a good example
11. really cares about people like you
12. provides strong leadership
13. understands people like you
14. fair
15. in touch with ordinary people
16. religious

H0. Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. VERY WELL
2. FAIRLY WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
5. DON'T KNOW

H1. Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
2. STAYED SAME
3. GOTTEN WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
2. EASIER TIME
3. STAYED SAME
4. DON'T KNOW

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. MUCH HARDER
2. A LITTLE HARDER

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. MUCH EASIER
2. A LITTLE EASIER

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. CAME UP
2. STAYED SAME
3. CAME DOWN
4. DON'T KNOW

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY MUCH  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY MUCH  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

5. YES, CONSERVATIVE

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, MODERATE

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 18, J2

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING

0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"  

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
16

H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STATED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

8. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING

0. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

J3. OMITTED
J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7

7. NONE OF THESE

8. DON'T KNOW

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED
J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. DON'T KNOW
5. NONE OF THESE

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J9

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. DON'T KNOW
5. NONE OF THESE

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- [ ] 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
6. LIBERAL
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. WEIBHER
5. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

- [ ] 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. MODERATE
3. CONSERVATIVE
4. WEIBHER
5. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE \_
2. NO; NEVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT  2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT —> TURN TO P.23.66

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE \_
2. NO; NEVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT —> GO TO K10

K7. Has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE \_
2. NO; NEVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT —> TURN TO P.24

K11. Has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE \_
2. NO; NEVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward her</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of her</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SECTION K**

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K7. Has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

K11. Has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward her
b. hopeful
c. afraid of her
d. proud
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN 5. DEMOCRAT
2. INDEPENDENT 6. OTHER PARTY
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER

Lia. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

Lib. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG 5. NOT VERY STRONG

Lic. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN 5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
3. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

Lia. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE 5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY 2. NOT STRONGLY

M0c. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE 5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
8. DON'T KNOW

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION N

M2b. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M2c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M3. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

M3a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

M3b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M3c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M4. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH

M5. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE 3. LARGE 5. DH
SECTION M

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW

M0. (Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?)

Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget.

M0a. (Do you approve strongly or not strongly?)
M0b. (Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?)

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

W. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
W. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
W. DON'T KNOW

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)
M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?
L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

L2b. Who was your third choice for the Democratic nomination?

L2c. Who was your fourth choice for the Democratic nomination?

L2d. Who was your fifth choice for the Democratic nomination?
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

M2i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

M2j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "WALTER MONDALE" **IS** NOT CROSSED OUT

2. "WALTER MONDALE" **IS** CROSSED OUT

N1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **REDUCE SPENDING**
2. **SOMEBEHWHERE BETWEEN**
3. **MORE SERVICES**
4. **DK**

N1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. **MODERATE**
2. **LARGE**
3. **DK**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "WALTER MONDALE" **IS** NOT CROSSED OUT

2. "WALTER MONDALE" **IS** CROSSED OUT

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "JESSE JACKSON" **IS** NOT CROSSED OUT

2. "JESSE JACKSON" **IS** CROSSED OUT

N1n. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **REDUCE SPENDING**
2. **SOMEBEHWHERE BETWEEN**
3. **MORE SERVICES**
4. **DK**

N1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. **MODERATE**
2. **LARGE**
3. **DK**

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "JESSE JACKSON" **IS** NOT CROSSED OUT

2. "JESSE JACKSON" **IS** CROSSED OUT

N2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. **GOVT SHOULD HELP**
2. **SOMEBEHWHERE BETWEEN**
3. **MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES**
4. **DK**

N2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**
2. **SOME**
3. **DK**

N2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**
2. **SOME**
3. **DK**

N2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **GOVT SHOULD HELP**
2. **SOMEBEHWHERE BETWEEN**
3. **MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES**
4. **DK**

N2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**
2. **SOME**
3. **DK**

N2f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**
2. **SOME**
3. **DK**
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Government should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Minorities help themselves
4. Don't know

Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Only

Interviewer Checkpoint:

Does Jesse Jackson feel the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Government should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Minorities help themselves
4. Don't know

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Government should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Minorities help themselves
4. Don't know

Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. Yes, have an opinion
2. No, haven't thought
3. Don't know

Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?

1. More involved
2. Somewhere between
3. Less involved
4. Don't know

6. Interviewer Checkpoint:

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Government should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Minorities help themselves
4. Don't know

Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. More involved
2. Somewhere between
3. Less involved
4. Don't know

Interviewer Checkpoint:

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. More involved
2. Somewhere between
3. Less involved
4. Don't know
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT. SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THemselves
4. DON'T KNOW

M2a. Does Walter Mondale feel that minorities should help themselves to a great extent only or to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M2b. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent only or to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M2c. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent only or to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help minorities to a great extent only or to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M2. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AS OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent only or to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent only or to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DE
M3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M3p

M3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M3p

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT

M3j. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT

M3k-M3o. OMITTED

M3p. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M3q. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 31, M6

M3r. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT

M3s. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DON'T KNOW
4. SOME
5. GREAT

M3t. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 32, M7

M3u. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING

GO TO M3v

M3v. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW

M3w. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW

M3x. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING

GO TO M3y

M3y. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW

M3z. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. DON'T KNOW

M4 AND M5. OMITTED
M3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT GO TO M3p

M3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. LESS INVOLVED 8. DON'T KNOW GO TO M3p

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M3j. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M3k-m3o. OMITTED

M3p. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT P. 31, M6

M3q. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 5. LESS INVOLVED 8. DON'T KNOW TURN TO P. 31, M6

M3r. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT 2. SOME 8. DK

M3s. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT 4. SOME 8. DK

M3t. OMITTED

M4 AND M5. OMITTED

M6. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 8. DON'T KNOW TURN TO P. 32, M7

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING 3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT 5. INCREASE SPENDING 8. DK GO TO M6c

M6b. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT 4. LITTLE 8. DK

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING 3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT 5. INCREASE SPENDING 8. DK GO TO M6e

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT 4. LITTLE 8. DK

M6g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT P. 32, M7

M6h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING 3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT 5. INCREASE SPENDING 8. DK TURN TO P. 32, M7

M6i. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT 2. LITTLE 8. DK

M6j. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

5. A LOT 4. LITTLE 8. DK
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
  a. Dealing with crime
  b. Public schools
  c. Social Security
  d. Food stamps
  e. Medicare
  f. Government jobs for the unemployed
  g. Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8g. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8h. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8i. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
  - a. Dealing with crime
  - b. Public schools
  - c. Social Security
  - e. Food stamps
  - h. Medicare
  - i. Government jobs for the unemployed
  - j. Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

- a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
- b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
- c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M9. In your opinion does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

- a. GOVT SHOULD HELP
- b. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
- c. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
- d. DK

- e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
- f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M10. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

- a. GOVT SHOULD HELP
- b. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
- c. WOMEN HELP THEMSELVES
- d. DK

- e. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
- f. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION 2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT 3. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 35, M10

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE 2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 3. GET TOUGHER 4. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M9b

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M9c

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DON'T KNOW

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 3. GET TOUGHER 4. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M9d

M9d. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M9e

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DON'T KNOW

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE 2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 3. GET TOUGHER 4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 35, M10

M9f. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 33, M10

M9g. Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS ✗

NOT CROSSED OUT CROSSED OUT

TURN TO P. 35, M10
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. **YES, HAVE OPINION**  2. **NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT**  3. **DON'T KNOW**

**TURN TO P. 35, M10**

**M9a.** (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. **COOPERATE**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE BETWEEN**  3. **GET TOUGHER**  4. **DON'T KNOW**

**GO TO M10**

**M9b.** Should we try to cooperate a **LOT** more or somewhat more?

1. **A LOT**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE**  3. **A LITTLE**

**GO TO M14**

**M9c.** Should we get a **LOT** tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. **A LOT**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE**  3. **A LITTLE**

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. **COOPERATE**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE BETWEEN**  3. **GET TOUGHER**  4. **DON'T KNOW**

**GO TO M16**

**M9e.** Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a **LOT** more or somewhat more?

1. **A LOT**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE**  3. **A LITTLE**

**GO TO M14**

**M9f.** Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a **LOT** tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. **A LOT**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE**  3. **A LITTLE**

**INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS  2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

**M10.** In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. **COOPERATE**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE BETWEEN**  3. **GET TOUGHER**  4. **DON'T KNOW**

**TURN TO P. 35, M10**

**M10i.** Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a **LOT** more or somewhat more?

1. **A LOT**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE**  3. **A LITTLE**

**M10j.** Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a **LOT** tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. **A LOT**  2. **SOMEBEWHERE**  3. **A LITTLE**
SECTION N

N1. Now we'd like YOU to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(NUMBER) 99. DON'T KNOW

SECTION Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER

2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)

3. WIDOWED

5. DIVORCED

4. SEPARATED

2. NEVER MARRIED

7. NOT MARRIED

PARTNERS; LIVING WITH

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
SECTION N

N1. Now we'd like YOU to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

______ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

SECTION Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER

2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

______ (MONTH) ______ (DAY) ______ (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH 1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)

5. WIDOWED 3. DIVORCED 4. SEPARATED 7. NEVER MARRIED

PARTNERS:

2. MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, 
(a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 and 39)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. UNEMPLOYED
4. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
5. RETIRED

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR, Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of business/industry is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future:

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay

1. YES
2. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
2. NO

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED
We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

Y5. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
     IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.

Y5a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future:
     a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?
     1. YES  5. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay  
     at any time during the last six months?
     1. YES  5. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?
     1. YES  5. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?
     (HOURS)

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?
     1. YES  5. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: 
     a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?
     1. YES  5. NO

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?
     1. YES  5. NO
Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

☐ 1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE —— TURN TO P. 42, Y23
☐ 5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
     2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R’s SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is this person's relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO R

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, a housewife, a student, or what? (Responses appear on pages 40 and 41.)

2. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (If not clear: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOME-WHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES 3. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES 3. NO

TURN TO P. 42, Y23

4. UNEMPLOYED

5. RETIRED

4. YES 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES 3. NO —— GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week? (HOURS)

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES 3. NO —— TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOME-WHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES 3. NO

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES 3. NO —— TURN TO P. 42, Y23

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT 3. SOME-WHAT 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 42, Y23
40

Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

☐ 1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE —— TURN TO P. 42, Y23

☐ 5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

Y14a. 1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE

2. ALL OTHERS

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R'S SPOUSE

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RELATIONSHIP TO R

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b

ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 40 AND 41.)

1. WORKING

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do? (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.))

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

5. NOT MUCH

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

8. STUDENT

GO BACK TO Y16, "WORKING NOW"

Y18. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

TURNT TO P. 42, Y23

Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

5. NO ——— GO TO Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week? (HOURS)

Y21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO ——— TURNT TO P. 42, Y23

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

5. NOT MUCH

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

TURNT TO P. 42, Y23

Y22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

TURNT TO P. 42, Y23

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

5. NOT MUCH

8. DON'T KNOW

9. REFUSED

TURNT TO P. 42, Y23
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
2. RESPONDENT
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

GO TO Y24

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

1. UNDER $20,000
2. $20,000 EXACTLY
3. $20,000 TO $30,000
4. $30,000 TO $40,000
5. MORE THAN $40,000
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000
2. $10,000 EXACTLY
3. $10,000 TO $20,000
4. $20,000 TO $30,000
5. MORE THAN $30,000
6. DON'T KNOW

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000
2. $30,000 EXACTLY
3. $30,000 TO $40,000
4. $40,000 TO $50,000
5. MORE THAN $50,000
6. DON'T KNOW

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000
2. $40,000 EXACTLY
3. $40,000 TO $50,000
4. $50,000 TO $60,000
5. MORE THAN $60,000
6. DON'T KNOW

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT
ROMAN CATHOLIC
JEWISH
OTHER (SPECIFY):

998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE
999. REFUSED

GO TO Y26

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue), every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. 4 TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

YEARS OR MONTHS IF LESS

TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

YEARS OR MONTHS IF LESS

TWO YEARS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Possible Responses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (Check as many as applicable)</td>
<td>1. Respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Respondent's spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000? (If uncertain: What do you think it was?)</td>
<td>1. Under $10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. $10,000 exactly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?</strong></td>
<td>1. Under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turn to P. 43, Y25</strong></td>
<td><strong>Turn to P. 43, Y25</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Possible Responses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?</td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>998. None; no preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>999. Refused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Y25a. What church or denomination is that?</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Y25b. (If Baptist):</strong> Is that Southern Baptist or something else?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Possible Responses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y26. (If any religious preference) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?</td>
<td>1. Every week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Twice a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Never</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Possible Responses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (If necessary: How long have you lived in your county?)</td>
<td>90. All of life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Months if less than two years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Possible Responses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?</td>
<td>90. All of life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Months if less than two years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO 1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO 2. YES, PUERTO RICAN 3. YES, CUBAN 4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

NUMBER OF TELEPHONES

1. ONE

GO TO Y32

2. MORE THAN ONE

GO TO Y32

3. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE

GO TO Y32

4. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES

GO TO Y32

5. NO

GO TO Y32

8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE

9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

5. NO

GO TO Y32

8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE

9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES

GO TO Y32

5. NO

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS

5. NO

GO TO Y32

8. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE

9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now:

Date:

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Spanish, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

1. YES 2. MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO 3. YES, PUERTO RICAN 4. YES, CUBAN 5. NO 6. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE 2. MORE THAN ONE 3. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE 4. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES 2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE 4. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

1. NO 2. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE 3. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES 2. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONES NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS

1. NO 2. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE 3. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 
Date: 

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

   1. BETTER
   2. SAME
   3. BETTER
   4. DON'T KNOW

   A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

   1. MUCH BETTER
   2. SOMewhat BETTER
   3. BETTER

   A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

   1. MUCH WORSE
   2. SOMewhat WORSE
   3. WORSE

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. YES
   2. NO
   3. DON'T KNOW

   A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
   2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. INCOME GRADED
   2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
   3. FALLEN BEHIND
   4. DON'T KNOW

   A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

   1. A LOT MORE
   2. A LITTLE MORE

   A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

   1. A LOT LESS
   2. A LITTLE LESS
   3. FALLEN A LOT
   4. FALLEN A LITTLE
1. Telephone interviewer's number: __________________
2. Control ID number (five-digit number from label on cover sheet): ______
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): ______
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): ______
5. Date interview completed: ______
6. Time interview began: ______ A.M. ______ P.M. ANN ARBOR TIME
   ______ A.M. ______ P.M. R'S LOCAL TIME
7. Length of interview: ______ (Minutes)
8. Time at beginning of edit: ______
9. Time at end of edit: ______ (Minutes)
10. Total time to edit: ______ (Minutes)

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary—if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

TO BE COMPLETED IN CODING:
11a/b. Date interview started: (Month/Day) ______ 
12. Week interview started: ______
13. Week interview completed: ______
14. ICPSR state code/ FIPS state code: ______

SECTION A

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

   1. BETTER 5. WORSE 8. DON'T KNOW
   3. SAME

   A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

   1. MUCH BETTER 2. SOMewhat BETTER 4. MUCH WORSE

   A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

   1. MUCH WORSE 2. SOMewhat WORSE

   5. DON'T KNOW

   3. SAME

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

   1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

   3. SAME

   A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

   1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY 2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

   1. GREW MORE 3. Stayed ABOUT EVEN 5. FALLEN BEHIND
   2. A LITTLE MORE 4. DON'T KNOW

   8. DON'T KNOW

   2. A LITTLE MORE

   A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

   1. A LOT MORE 2. A LITTLE MORE

   A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

   1. FALLEN A LOT 4. FALLEN A LITTLE
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(If R doesn't know what we mean by "groups": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.)

CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R

(R doesn't mention any groups)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: 1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

A4a. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the income of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

A4d. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

A4e. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members. R Doesn't Mention Any Groups

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

A4a. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time

finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

A4b. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

A4f. Have they gone up a lot or a little? or a lot or a little?

A4g. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

A5. (And what about) the elderly?

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A7. What about blacks? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A8. (And what about) the poor?

A9. (And what about) the middle class?

A10. What about all groups?

A11. Would you say that overall over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time or easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

GO TO A5

OTHER (SPECIFY):
81. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME 2. SOME OF THE TIME 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN 4. HARDLY AT ALL 5. DON'T KNOW

82. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED 2. SOMewhat INTERESTED 3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

83. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL 2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH 3. DON'T KNOW

84. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES 2. NO

85. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 2. NO
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there’s an election going on or not. Others aren’t that interested. Would you say you follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME 2. SOME OF THE TIME 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN 4. HARDLY AT ALL 5. DON’T KNOW

B2. Let’s switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there’s an election going on or not. Others aren’t that interested. Would you say you follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED 2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED 3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don’t care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL 2. DON’T CARE VERY MUCH 3. DON’T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES 5. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES 5. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES 5. NO

B6a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES 5. NO

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES 5. NO

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE 5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE

B8b. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B8d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG

B8f. Are you pretty certain you won’t vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN

B8g. Are you pretty certain you won’t vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the election for president this year?

1. YES 5. NO

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE 5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE

B8b. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R'S CHOICE:

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B8d. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. WALTER MONDALE 2. RONALD REAGAN

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG 5. NOT STRONG

B8f. Are you pretty certain you won’t vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN

B8g. Are you pretty certain you won’t vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN 2. NOT CERTAIN
C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1986. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1.

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1986. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about.
I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST, GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

RATINGS

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

NAME

RATING

a. Ronald Reagan
b. John Glenn
c. Ted Kennedy
d. Walter Mondale
e. John Anderson
f. Ernest Hollings
g. Jesse Jackson
h. George Bush
i. Howard Baker
j. George McGovern
k. Gary Hart
l. Geraldine Ferraro

PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES.
ASK ALL NAMES NOT CROSSED OUT ON THE BLUE CARD.
FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "x" IN COLUMN 997. "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME".
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE
6. DON'T KNOW

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE
6. DON'T KNOW

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE
6. DON'T KNOW

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE
6. DON'T KNOW

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE
6. DON'T KNOW
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  0. NONE

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL  2. A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  0. NONE

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE  CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL  2. A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F4

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

_________ HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F4

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

_________ HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL
F1. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?
1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F4

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?
1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

TURN TO P. 10a, 75

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?
1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F7

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE 5. PART

F6. OMITTED

F7. Did you watch the televised vice-presidential debate held on October 11 between George Bush and Geraldine Ferraro?
1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 11, SECTION C

F7a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE 5. PART

F7a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE 5. PART
SECTION G

G1. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREAT</td>
<td>CAN'T</td>
<td>NOT</td>
<td>AT ALL</td>
<td>DECEIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. hard-working</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a blank page
SECTION C

GI. How we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.
GREAT CAN'T NOT AT ALL
DEAL SOMEWHAT DECIDE LITTLE

1. HARD-WORKING
2. decent
3. compassionate
4. commands respect
5. intelligent
6. moral
7. kind
8. inspiring
9. knowledgeable
10. sets a good example
11. really cares about people like you
12. provides strong leadership
13. understands people like you
14. fair
15. in touch with ordinary people
16. religious

This is a blank page
### G3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

- [ ] 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

- [ ] 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

---

**G3.** About Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. a. Hard-working</th>
<th>2. b.</th>
<th>3. c.</th>
<th>4. d.</th>
<th>5. e.</th>
<th>6. f.</th>
<th>7. g.</th>
<th>8. h.</th>
<th>9. i.</th>
<th>10. j.</th>
<th>11. k.</th>
<th>12. l.</th>
<th>13. m.</th>
<th>14. n.</th>
<th>15. o.</th>
<th>16. p.</th>
<th>17. q.</th>
<th>18. r.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>a. Hard-working</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. Really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. Provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. Understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. In touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. Religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**G7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

- [ ] 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
- [ ] 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

---

**G7.** About Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. a. Hard-working</th>
<th>2. b.</th>
<th>3. c.</th>
<th>4. d.</th>
<th>5. e.</th>
<th>6. f.</th>
<th>7. g.</th>
<th>8. h.</th>
<th>9. i.</th>
<th>10. j.</th>
<th>11. k.</th>
<th>12. l.</th>
<th>13. m.</th>
<th>14. n.</th>
<th>15. o.</th>
<th>16. p.</th>
<th>17. q.</th>
<th>18. r.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>a. Hard-working</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. Really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. Provides strong leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. Understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. In touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. Religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT DEAL
2. SOMEWHAT
3. CAN'T DECIDE
4. LITTLE
5. NOT AT ALL

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
m. provides strong leadership
n. understands people like you
o. fair
p. in touch with ordinary people
r. religious

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT DEAL
2. SOMEWHAT
3. CAN'T DECIDE
4. LITTLE
5. NOT AT ALL

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
m. provides strong leadership
n. understands people like you
o. fair
p. in touch with ordinary people
r. religious
**SECTION H**

**H0.** Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. **VERY WELL**  
2. **FAIRLY WELL**  
3. **NOT TOO WELL**  
4. **NOT WELL AT ALL**  
5. **DON'T KNOW**

**H1.** Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. **GOTTEN BETTER**  
2. **STAYED SAME**  
3. **GOTTEN WORSE**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**H1a.** Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. **MUCH BETTER**  
2. **SOMewhat BETTER**

**H1b.** Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. **MUCH WORSE**  
2. **SOMewhat WORSE**

**H2.** Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. **HARDER TIME**  
2. **STAYED SAME**  
3. **EASIER TIME**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**H2a.** Would you say much harder or a little harder?

1. **MUCH HARDER**  
2. **A LITTLE HARDER**

**H2b.** Would you say much easier or a little easier?

1. **MUCH EASIER**  
2. **A LITTLE EASIER**

**H3.** During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. **GONE UP**  
2. **STAYED SAME**  
3. **GONE DOWN**  
4. **DON'T KNOW**

**H3a.** Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. **A LOT**  
2. **A LITTLE**

**H3b.** Have they gone down a lot or a little?

1. **A LOT**  
2. **A LITTLE**
**SECTION H**

H0. Let’s talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

- **1. VERY WELL**
- **2. FAIRLY WELL**
- **4. NOT TOO WELL**
- **5. NOT WELL AT ALL**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H1. Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation’s economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- **1. GOTTEN BETTER**
- **2. STAYED SAME**
- **5. GOTTEN WORSE**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

- **1. MUCH BETTER**
- **1. SOMewhat BETTER**

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- **1. MUCH WORSE**
- **1. SOMewhat WORSE**

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

- **1. HARDER TIME**
- **1. STAYED SAME**
- **5. EASIER TIME**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

- **1. MUCH HARDER**
- **1. A LITTLE HARDER**

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

- **1. MUCH EASIER**
- **1. A LITTLE EASIER**

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

- **1. GONE UP**
- **3. STAYED SAME**
- **5. GONE DOWN**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

- **1. A LOT**
- **2. A LITTLE**

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

- **5. A LOT**
- **4. A LITTLE**

---

**G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

- **1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT**
- **2. CROSSED OUT**

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say “hard working” fits your impression of her: A GREAT DEAL, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>b.</th>
<th>c.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>e.</th>
<th>f.</th>
<th>g.</th>
<th>h.</th>
<th>i.</th>
<th>j.</th>
<th>k.</th>
<th>l.</th>
<th>m.</th>
<th>n.</th>
<th>o.</th>
<th>p.</th>
<th>q.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SECTION H**

H0. Let’s talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

- **1. VERY WELL**
- **2. FAIRLY WELL**
- **4. NOT TOO WELL**
- **5. NOT WELL AT ALL**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H1. Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation’s economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- **1. GOTTEN BETTER**
- **2. STAYED SAME**
- **5. GOTTEN WORSE**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H1a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

- **1. MUCH BETTER**
- **1. SOMewhat BETTER**

H1b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- **1. MUCH WORSE**
- **1. SOMewhat WORSE**

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

- **1. HARDER TIME**
- **1. STAYED SAME**
- **5. EASIER TIME**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H2a. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

- **1. MUCH HARDER**
- **1. A LITTLE HARDER**

H2b. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

- **1. MUCH EASIER**
- **1. A LITTLE EASIER**

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

- **1. GONE UP**
- **3. STAYED SAME**
- **5. GONE DOWN**
- **8. DON’T KNOW**

H3a. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

- **1. A LOT**
- **2. A LITTLE**

H3b. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

- **5. A LOT**
- **4. A LITTLE**
B4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER
2. STAYED SAME
3. STRONGER
4. DON'T KNOW

B5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
2. SOMEBODY WORRIED
3. NOT WORRIED
4. DK

B6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
2. SOMEBODY WORRIED
3. NOT WORRIED
4. DK

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL
2. NO, NEVER
3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE
4. R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE
4. DK
**SECTION J**

1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

   - 1. YES, LIBERAL
   - 2. NO, MODERATE
   - 3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE
   - 4. R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"

2a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

   - 1. STRONG
   - 2. NOT VERY STRONG

2b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

   - 1. STRONG
   - 2. NOT VERY STRONG

2c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

   - 1. LIBERAL
   - 2. CONSERVATIVE
   - 3. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE
   - 4. R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"

**Questions:**

84. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

   - 1. WEAKER
   - 3. STAYED SAME
   - 5. STRONGER
   - 6. DON'T KNOW

85. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

   - 1. VERY WORRIED
   - 3. SOMewhat WORRIED
   - 5. NOT WORRIED
   - 6. DK

86. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

   - 1. VERY WORRIED
   - 3. SOMewhat WORRIED
   - 5. NOT WORRIED
   - 6. DK
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

3. NEITHER  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE
   7. NONE OF THESE
   8. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED
J4. OMITTED

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 20, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE
   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG
   TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE
   7. NONE OF THESE
   8. DON'T KNOW
   TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT
3. INDEX CARD TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. moderate
3. NONE OF THESE
4. DON'T KNOW
5. CONSERVATIVE

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. moderate
3. NONE OF THESE
4. DON'T KNOW
5. CONSERVATIVE

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. NOT VERY STRONG
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
2. NOT VERY STRONG
3. MODERATE
4. NONE OF THESE
5. DON'T KNOW

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
2. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
4. DON'T KNOW

J13. OMITTED

J14. OMITTED
## SECTION X

**K1.** We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT  
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him  
b. hopeful  
c. afraid of him  
d. proud

**K2. Omitted**

**K3. Omitted**

**K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K6

**K5.** Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT  
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him  
b. hopeful  
c. afraid of him  
d. proud

**K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K10

**K7.** Has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT  
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him  
b. hopeful  
c. afraid of him  
d. proud

**K8. Omitted**

**K9. Omitted**

**K10.** INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

**REFER TO BLUE CARD:**

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  
5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 23. K6

**K11.** Has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT  
2. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward her  
b. hopeful  
c. afraid of her  
d. proud
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K2. OMITTED
K3. OMITTED
K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

K7. Has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward him
b. hopeful
c. afraid of him
d. proud

K8. OMITTED
K9. OMITTED
K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

K11. Has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

a. angry toward her
b. hopeful
c. afraid of her
d. proud

K12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

K13. OMITTED
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
   2. INDEPENDENT
   3. NO PREFERENCE
   4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

   1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
   2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
   5. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

   (NAME) 99. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

   (NAME) 99. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

   1. APPROVE
   2. NEITHER
   3. DISAPPROVE
   8. DON'T KNOW

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY
   2. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending. Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

   1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
   2. NO, NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT
   3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1a. Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or have a position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   3. MORE SERVICES
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   3. MORE SERVICES
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   8. DON'T KNOW

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

   1. MODERATE
   2. LARGE
   8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN  
2. INDEPENDENT  
3. NO PREFERENCE  
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG  
5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG  
5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN  
3. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC  
5. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

M0. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE  
5. DISAPPROVE  
8. DON'T KNOW

M0a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  
2. NOT STRONGLY

M0b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  
4. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  
3. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  
5. DON'T KNOW

T3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1a. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. REDUCE SPENDING  
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
5. MORE SERVICES

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE  
4. LARGE

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

2. MODERATE  
4. LARGE

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING  
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
5. MORE SERVICES

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE  
4. LARGE

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

2. MODERATE  
4. LARGE
26

M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1h

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. LARGE
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. LARGE
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M1k-M1s. OMITTED

M1t. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1u

M1u. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M1v. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. LARGE
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M1w. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. LARGE
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M1x. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE
5. GREAT
6. DON'T KNOW

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE
5. GREAT
6. DON'T KNOW

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
2. SOME
3. IN

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT
4. SOME
3. IN

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. IN

M2f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT
4. SOME
3. IN

M2g. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
6. IN

M2h. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. IN

M2i. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT
4. SOME
3. IN

M2j. Does Ronald Reagan think that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. IN

M2k. Does Ronald Reagan think that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

5. GREAT
4. SOME
3. IN
M1g. **INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. “WALTER MONDALE” IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 3. “WALTER MONDALE” IS CROSSED OUT ■ GO TO M1h

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **REDUCE SPENDING**
2. **MEDIUM**
3. **SOMEBOTH BETWEEN**
4. **MORE SERVICES**
5. **IN**

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. **MODERATE**
2. **LARGE**
3. **IN**

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

M1k. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. “JESSE JACKSON” IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 3. “JESSE JACKSON” IS CROSSED OUT ■ GO TO M1l

M1l. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **REDUCE SPENDING**
2. **MEDIUM**
3. **SOMEBOTH BETWEEN**
4. **MORE SERVICES**
5. **IN**

M1m. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

1. **MODERATE**
2. **LARGE**
3. **IN**

M1n. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

☐ 1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
☐ 5. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT
☐ 8. DON’T KNOW

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
2. SOME
3. IN

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

☐ 1. GREAT
☐ 2. SOME
☐ 8. IN

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. IN

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **GOVT SHOULD HELP**
2. **SOMEBOTH BETWEEN**
3. **MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES**
4. **DON’T KNOW**

M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

M2f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. **GREAT**
2. **SOME**
3. **IN**

M2g. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. **GOVT SHOULD HELP**
2. **SOMEBOTH BETWEEN**
3. **MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES**
4. **DON’T KNOW**

M2h. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. IN

M2i. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. IN
M2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

[ ] 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

[ ] 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M2p

M2h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

[ ] 1. GOVt SHOULD HELP

[ ] 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

[ ] 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES

[ ] 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M2p

M2i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 1. GREAT

[ ] 2. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M2j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 5. GREAT

[ ] 4. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M2k-M2o. OMITTED

M2p. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

[ ] 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

[ ] 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M2q

M2q. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

[ ] 1. GOVt SHOULD HELP

[ ] 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

[ ] 5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES

[ ] 8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M2q

M2r. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 1. GREAT

[ ] 2. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M2s. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 5. GREAT

[ ] 4. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

[ ] 1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION

[ ] 5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT

[ ] 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO F.31, M6

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

[ ] 1. MORE INVOLVED

[ ] 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

[ ] 5. LESS INVOLVED

[ ] 8. DK

GO TO M3b

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 1. GREAT

[ ] 2. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 5. GREAT

[ ] 4. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

[ ] 1. MORE INVOLVED

[ ] 3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

[ ] 5. LESS INVOLVED

[ ] 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO F.31, M6

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 1. GREAT

[ ] 2. SOME

[ ] 8. DK

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

[ ] 5. GREAT

[ ] 4. SOME

[ ] 8. DK
M2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M2p
M2b. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW
GO TO M2p
M2c. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
M2d. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
M2e. Does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW
M2f. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK
M2g. Does Walter Mondale feel the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. DK

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven’t you thought much about it?

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?
M4 AND M5. OMITTED

M4. Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, DON’T KNOW

M4a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT

M4b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. A LOT
4. LITTLE

M4c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. A LOT
4. LITTLE

M5. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT

M5a. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. A LOT
4. LITTLE

M5b. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. A LOT
4. LITTLE

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON’T KNOW

M3h. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M3. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON’T KNOW

M3j. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

M3k. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK
**INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to blue card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT

**M3h.** In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

**M3i.** Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

**M3j.** Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

**M3k-M3o. OMITTED**

**M3p. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to blue card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" is CROSSED OUT

**M3q.** In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

**M3r.** Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

**M3s.** Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. OK

**M3t-M3o. OMITTED**

**M3p. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to blue card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT

**M3h.** In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. DON'T KNOW

**M3i.** Does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. OK

**M3j.** Does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. OK

**M3k-M3o. OMITTED**

**M3p. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to blue card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT

**M3h.** In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. SPENDING RIGHT AMOUNT
3. INCREASE SPENDING
4. DON'T KNOW

**M3i.** Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. OK

**M3j.** Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. OK

**M3k-M3o. OMITTED**
If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- (a) Improving and protecting the environment
- (b) Dealing with crime
- (c) Public schools
- (d) Social Security
- (e) Food stamps
- (f) Medicare
- (g) Government jobs for the unemployed
- (h) Science and technology

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8c. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8d. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD: 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M8h. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- a. Improving and protecting the environment
- b. Dealing with crime
- c. Public schools
- d. Social Security
- e. Food stamps
- f. Medicare
- g. Government jobs for the unemployed
- h. Science and technology

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

- 1. Yes, have opinion
- 2. No, haven’t thought
- 3. Don’t know

Ms. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

- 1. Govt. should help
- 2. Somewhere between
- 3. Women help themselves
- 4. Don’t know

Ms. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

- 1. Great
- 2. Somewhat
- 3. Some
- 4. Don’t know

Ms. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

- 1. Govt. should help
- 2. Somewhere between
- 3. Women help themselves
- 4. Don’t know

Ms. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?


Should we try to cooperate a lot or only somewhat more?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 8. Don't know

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?


Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 8. Don't know

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?


Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 8. Don't know
M9. Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven’t you thought much about it?

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot, somewhat, or not at all?

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or get a lot tougher, or only somewhat more or somewhat tougher?

M9f. INTERVIEWER’S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. “WALTER MONDALE” IS NOT CROSSED OUT

M9g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

M9h. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or get a lot tougher, or only somewhat more or somewhat tougher?
SECTION II

Hi. Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

______ (NUMBER)  99. DON'T KNOW

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES  5. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE
6. REGISTER IN STATE  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS:

1. DEMOCRAT
2. INDEPENDENT
3. REPUBLICAN
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:
5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

______ (MONTH)  ______ (DAY)  ______ (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
1. MARRIED
2. NOT MARRIED
3. WIDOWED
4. DIVORCED
5. SEPARATED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES
5. NO

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES
5. NO

Y4c. Did you graduate from a two-year college or technical school?

1. YES
5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, TS
Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(Number)

998. Don't know

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?


Go to Y2

Y2. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R Volunteers:

1. Democrat 5. Not required to declare party to register
2. Independent 6. Not required to register
3. Republican 7. "I am not registered."
4. Other party, specify:

Y3. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(Month) (Day) (Year)

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. Yes 5. No

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. Yes 5. No
We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. working now
2. temporarily laid off
3. unemployed
4. retired
5. housewife
6. student
7. unemployed
8. student

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. Yes 5. No

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A lot 5. No

TURN TO P. 40, Y14
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. working now
2. temporarily laid off
3. temporarily laid off
4. permanently disabled
5. unemployed
6. retired
7. housewife
8. student

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. a lot
2. somewhat
3. not much
4. don't know
5. refused

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. yes
2. no

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. yes
2. no

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. yes
2. no

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

(HOURS)

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. yes
2. no

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. a lot
2. somewhat
3. not much
4. don't know
5. refused

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. yes
2. no

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. yes
2. no

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. a lot
2. somewhat
3. not much
4. don't know
5. refused

TURNT TO P. 40, Y14
**Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD</th>
<th>TURN TO P. 42, Y23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Y14a.** Go to Y15. Ask Y15-Y22b about R's spouse.

**Y14b.** We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support -- the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

**RELATIONSHIP TO R**

| 1. R marries & living with spouse |
| 2. ALL OTHERS |

**Y15.** We'd like to know about (your husband/wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (Responses appear on pages 40 and 51.)

| 1. Working now |
| 2. Temporarily laid off |

**Y16.** What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (If not clear: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

**Y16a.** What kind of business/industry is that?

**Y17.** How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

| 1. A LOT |
| 3. SOMEWHAT |
| 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL |
| 8. DON'T KNOW |

**Y18.** Has (he/she) ever been out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

| 1. YES |
| 5. NO |

**Y19.** Has (he/she) ever had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

| 1. YES |
| 5. NO |

**Y20.** Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

| 1. YES |
| 5. NO |

**Y20a.** About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

**Y21.** Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

| 1. No |
| 5. No |

**Y21a.** How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

| 1. A LOT |
| 3. SOMEWHAT |
| 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL |
| 8. DON'T KNOW |

**Y22.** Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

| 1. YES |
| 5. NO |

**Y22a.** Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

| 1. Yes |
| 5. No |

**Y22b.** How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

| 1. A LOT |
| 3. SOMEWHAT |
| 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL |
| 8. DON'T KNOW |
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES 5. NO
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)
1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT’S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?
1. UNDER $10,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER $10,000
8. DON’T KNOW

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?
1. UNDER $30,000
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER $30,000
8. DON’T KNOW

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE
YEARS OR MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE
YEARS OR MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $20,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER $10,000
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER $30,000
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000
5. $40,000 EXACTLY
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT
200. ROMAN CATHOLIC
NO. JEWISH
OTHER (SPECIFY):
998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE
999. REFUSED

GO TO Y26

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE
MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE
MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE  3. DON'T KNOW  4. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

1. ONE  5. MORE THAN ONE  9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

1. ONE  5. MORE THAN ONE  9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now:
Date:

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

[1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER]

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

[5. NO 1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO 2. YES, PUERTO RICAN 3. YES, CUBAN 4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC]

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

[1. ONE 5. NO 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED]

GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

[1. YES 5. NO 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED]

GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

[1. ONE 5. NO 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED]

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

[1. YES 5. NO]

GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

[1. ONE 5. NO 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED]

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: ________
Date: ________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET

SECTION Z

Z1. SEX OF RESPONDENT:

[1. MALE 5. FEMALE]

Z2. IN A4 ON PAGE 2, THE CHECKBOX, INDICATING THAT THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ, IS "Xed":

[1. YES, BOX "Xed" 5. NO, BOX HAS NO "X"

Z3. INTERVIEWER'S THUMBNAIL SKETCH:

[ ] [ ] [ ]
SECTION A

Date:

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

8. DON'T KNOW

Ala. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER

2. SOMewhat BETTER

5. MUCH WORSE

4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

Alb. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

Ala. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY

2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. INCOME MORE

3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN

5. FALLEN BEHIND

8. DON'T KNOW

Ala. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE

2. A LITTLE MORE

Alb. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?
1. Telephone interviewer's number: _______________________
2. Control ID number (5-digit number from label on cover sheet): _______________________
3. Respondent's area code (from label on cover sheet): _______________________
4. Sample assigned week (from label on cover sheet): _______________________
5. Date interview completed: _______________________

SECTION A
Date: _______________

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. BETTER
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
3. WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT BETTER

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. INCOME UP MORE
2. INCOME ABOUT EVEN
3. INCOME FALLEN BEHIND
4. DON'T KNOW

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. FALLEN A LOT
2. FALLEN A LITTLE
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY “GROUPS”: Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

☐ CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF “GROUPS” WAS READ TO R)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: 

1. R Names more than one group in A4
2. R Names only one group in A4

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. Women
20. Blacks
30. The elderly (Senior Citizens)
40. The poor
50. The middle class (incl. upper-middle & lower-middle)

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. gotten better
3. Stated the same
5. gotten worse

R : DK GO TO A4f

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Much
2. Somewhat
3. Stated the same
4. Somewhat

A4d. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. Gone up more
3. Stayed about even
5. Fallen behind

R : DK GO TO A4f

A4e. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4b have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. EASIER TIME

B : DK GO TO A5

A4f. Have they had a much harder time or a little harder time?

1. Much harder
2. A little harder

A4g. Have they had a much easier time or a little easier time?

1. Much easier
2. A little easier

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. IN A4B ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IS "Xed" 

1. IN A4B SOME OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 HAS BEEN "Xed"

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A7. What about blacks? (Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?)

A8. (And what about) the elderly?

A9. (And what about) the poor?

A10. (And what about) the middle class?
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members.

[CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R]

R DOWEN'T MENTION ANY GROUPS

TURN TO P. 2, A6

(A6 A6 - A60)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

When it comes to economic matters, what sorts of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN

20. BLACKS

30. THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

40. THE POOR

50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER MIDDLE & LOWER MIDDLE)

GROUP NAMED

OTHER SPECIFY:

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMES MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, below, check a box for the group named in A4, or enter group in box for 'other.'

20. BLACkS

30. THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

40. THE POOR

50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER MIDDLE & LOWER MIDDLE)

GROUP NAMED

OTHER SPECIFY:

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMES MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel closest to?

10. WOMEN

20. BLACKS

30. THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

40. THE POOR

50. MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER MIDDLE & LOWER MIDDLE)

GROUP NAMED

OTHER SPECIFY:

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R NAMES MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4

5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOT BETTER

3. STAYED THE SAME

5. GOT WORSE

B. DK

GO TO A4f

A4c. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH

2. SOMEWHAT

A4d. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH

2. SOMEWHAT

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the income of GROUP FROM A4f have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

1. CAME UP MORE

3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN

5. FALLEN BEHIND

B. DK

GO TO A4g

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

2. A LITTLE

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT

2. A LITTLE

A4i. Would you say that over the past year GROUP FROM A4i have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME

3. ABOUT THE SAME

5. EASIER TIME

B. DK

GO TO A5

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. IN A4 ONE OF THE CHECK BOXES 10-50 IF "Xed"

B. Below, check the boxes indicating whether the group was or was not mentioned by R in A4:

WOMEN:

MENTIONED

NOT MENTIONED

BLACKS:

THE ELDERLY (SENIOR CITIZENS)

MENTIONED

NOT MENTIONED

THE POOR:

MENTIONED

NOT MENTIONED

MIDDLE CLASS (INCL. UPPER MIDDLE & LOWER MIDDLE):

MENTIONED

NOT MENTIONED

A6. What about women? Would you say that over the past year the economic position of women has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

B. DK

A7. What about blacks? (Would you say that over the past year the economic position of blacks has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?)

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

B. DK

A8. (And what about) the elderly?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

B. DK

A9. (And what about) the poor?

1. BETTER

3. SAME

5. WORSE

B. DK

A10. (And what about) the middle class?
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDS AT ALL
5. DON'T KNOW

B2. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B3. Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH
3. DON'T KNOW

B4. Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES
2. NO

B4a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

B5. Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES
2. NO

B5a. Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

B6. So far this year have you talked to anyone and tried to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES
2. NO

B7. As far as you know, are you now registered so that you can vote in the presidential election this year?

1. YES
2. NO

B7a. Have you done this in the last week?

1. YES
2. NO

B7b. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. SURE
4. NOT SURE

B7c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY: [ ]

B7d. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. SURE
4. NOT SURE

B7e. If you were going to vote, and the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY: [ ]

B7f. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. SURE
4. NOT SURE

B7g. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. DON'T KNOW

B8. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the presidential election this November, or not?

1. YES
2. NO

B8a. Are you pretty certain you will vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. SURE
4. NOT SURE

B8b. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. SURE
4. NOT SURE

B8c. If the presidential election were being held today, would you vote for Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, or for Ronald Reagan, the Republican candidate?

1. WALTER MONDALE
2. RONALD REAGAN
3. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY: [ ]

B8d. Are you pretty certain you won't vote, or not certain?

1. CERTAIN
2. NOT CERTAIN
3. SURE
4. NOT SURE

B8e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. DON'T KNOW
Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Would you say that you are very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  2. SOMewhat INTERESTED  3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

Would you say that you personally care a good deal which party wins the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or that you don't care very much which party wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL  2. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH  3. DON'T CARE  4. DON'T KNOW

Has anyone called you up or come around and talked to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO  GO TO 85

Has this happened in the last week?

1. YES  5. NO

Has anyone called you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1.

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

INTERVIEW: READ THE LIST slowly, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND.
CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about.
I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

If you don't recognize the name, please write it in Column 997 on this page. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a name you don't recognize.

The rating scale ranges from 0 to 100 degrees, with higher ratings indicating more favorable feelings. Ratings of 50 degrees or above are considered favorable, while ratings of 50 degrees or below are considered unfavorable.

For each name, please rate the person on a scale from 0 to 100, indicating your level of favorability.

**Note:** The names listed below are not to be crossed out on the blue card. For crossed-out names, enter "X" in Column 997. If you don't recognize a name, please write it in Column 997.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glenn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Mondale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Hollings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George McGovern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraldine Ferraro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please rate each person on the thermometer scale from 0 to 100, indicating your level of favorability.
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell us that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CIRCULATE NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

INTERVIEWER: PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAME LINE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES.

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY  4. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY  4. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

5. STRONGLY  4. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)  G. NONE

GO TO F2

F2a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL  2. QUITE A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE

F2b. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F3. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL  2. QUITE A BIT  3. SOME  4. VERY LITTLE  5. NONE
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

F1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(NUMBER OF DAYS IN WEEK)

F2a.

F2b. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET POLL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLES

CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F3. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 99. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 99. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES
2. NO
3. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART
3. R VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6. Did you watch the second televised presidential debate held on October 21 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES
2. NO
3. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART
3. R VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7. Did you watch the televised vice-presidential debate held on October 11 between George Bush and Geraldine Ferraro?

1. YES
2. NO
3. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART
3. R VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS

98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS

98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART

F5b. R Volunteers: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO

7. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO

8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5c. INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE

R DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6. Did you watch the second televised presidential debate held on October 21 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART

F6b. R Volunteers: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO

7. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO

8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6c. INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE

R DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7. Did you watch the televised vice-presidential debate held on October 11 between George Bush and Geraldine Ferraro?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART

F7b. R Volunteers: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO

7. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO

8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7c. INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE

R DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

TURN TO F. 11, SECTION G

TURN TO P. 10, SECTION G
C1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to
read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures.
After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: **a great deal**, **somewhat**, **a little**, or **not at all**?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T DECIDE</th>
<th>3. A LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>understands people like you</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td>in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS IS A BLANK PAGE**
C1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T BELIEVE</th>
<th>3. A LITTLE</th>
<th>4. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  □  5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P.13,06

G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>b. decent</th>
<th>c. compassionate</th>
<th>d. commands respect</th>
<th>e. intelligent</th>
<th>f. moral</th>
<th>g. kind</th>
<th>h. inspiring</th>
<th>i. knowledgeable</th>
<th>j. sets a good example</th>
<th>k. really cares about people like you</th>
<th>m. provides strong leadership</th>
<th>n. understands people like you</th>
<th>o. fair</th>
<th>p. in touch with ordinary people</th>
<th>r. religious</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. GREAT</td>
<td>2. CAN'T</td>
<td>3. A</td>
<td>4. LITTLE</td>
<td>5. AT ALL</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  □  5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P.15,010

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>b. decent</th>
<th>c. compassionate</th>
<th>d. commands respect</th>
<th>e. intelligent</th>
<th>f. moral</th>
<th>g. kind</th>
<th>h. inspiring</th>
<th>i. knowledgeable</th>
<th>j. sets a good example</th>
<th>k. really cares about people like you</th>
<th>m. provides strong leadership</th>
<th>n. understands people like you</th>
<th>o. fair</th>
<th>p. in touch with ordinary people</th>
<th>r. religious</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. GREAT</td>
<td>2. CAN'T</td>
<td>3. A</td>
<td>4. LITTLE</td>
<td>5. AT ALL</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

( )  ( )  ( )
G3. Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G7. Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. understands people like you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. religious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION H

H0. Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. VERY WELL  2. FAIRLY WELL  3. NOT TOO WELL  4. NOT WELL  5. DON'T KNOW

H1. Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTER BETTER  2. STAYED SAME  3. GOTTER WORSE  4. DON'T KNOW

Hla. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

Hlb. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

1. HARDER TIME  2. STAYED SAME  3. EASIER TIME  4. DON'T KNOW

Hla. Would you say much harder or a little harder?

Hlb. Would you say much easier or a little easier?

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

1. GONE UP  2. REMAINED SAME  3. GONE DOWN  4. DON'T KNOW

Hla. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

Hlb. Have they gone down a lot or a little?
G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT—TURN TO P. 15, SECTION H

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. hard-working</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>y.</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>11.</td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>13.</td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>18.</td>
<td>19.</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td>21.</td>
<td>22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>23.</td>
<td>24.</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td>26.</td>
<td>27.</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>30.</td>
<td>31.</td>
<td>32.</td>
<td>33.</td>
<td>34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td>36.</td>
<td>37.</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td>39.</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>41.</td>
<td>42.</td>
<td>43.</td>
<td>44.</td>
<td>45.</td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td>48.</td>
<td>49.</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>51.</td>
<td>52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. like you</td>
<td>53.</td>
<td>54.</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td>56.</td>
<td>57.</td>
<td>58.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. fair</td>
<td>59.</td>
<td>60.</td>
<td>61.</td>
<td>62.</td>
<td>63.</td>
<td>64.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td>66.</td>
<td>67.</td>
<td>68.</td>
<td>69.</td>
<td>70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. religious</td>
<td>71.</td>
<td>72.</td>
<td>73.</td>
<td>74.</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td>76.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION H

H0. Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. VERY WELL</th>
<th>2. FAIRLY WELL</th>
<th>3. NOT TOO WELL</th>
<th>4. NOT WELL</th>
<th>5. NOT WELL AT ALL</th>
<th>6. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H1. Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GOT BETTER</th>
<th>2. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>3. GOT WORSE</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H2. Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. HARDER TIME</th>
<th>2. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>3. EASIER TIME</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H3. During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they stayed about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GONE UP</th>
<th>2. STAYED SAME</th>
<th>3. GONE DOWN</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H4. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. A LITTLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H5. Have they gone down a lot or a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. A LITTLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  2. STAYED SAME  3. STRONGER  4. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WorRIED  2. SOMEWHAT WorRIED  3. NOT WorRIED  4. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WorRIED  2. SOMEWHAT WorRIED  3. NOT WorRIED  4. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  2. NO, NEVER  3. MODERATE  4. DON'T KNOW

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE  3. REFUSED; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE  4. DON'T KNOW

J11. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE  3. REFUSED; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE  4. DON'T KNOW

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMewhat WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMewhat WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. YES, LIBERAL  J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, CONSERVATIVE  J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

3. YES, MODERATE  J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL  5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NO, NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW

3. WITHDRAW; B REFUSED TO CHOOSE  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 18, J2

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING  D. OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE"  TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE
6. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J7

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

5. CONSERVATIVE

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 20, J7

3. MODERATE

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE

7. NONE OF THESE
6. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 20, J7
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

2. CONSERVATIVE

3. MODERATE

4. NONE OF THESE

5. DON'T KNOW

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

3. CONSERVATIVE

5. DON'T KNOW

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED

J5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 20, J5

J6. What about Walter Mondale? Do you usually think of Walter Mondale as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

2. CONSERVATIVE

3. MODERATE

4. NONE OF THESE

5. DON'T KNOW

J6a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J6b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

J6c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL

3. CONSERVATIVE

5. DON'T KNOW

J7. OMITTED

J8. OMITTED

J9. OMITTED
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT
TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J11

5. CONSERVATIVE

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 21, J11

3. MODERATE

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 21, J11

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT
TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
— TURN TO P. 21, J11

5. CONSERVATIVE
J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
— TURN TO P. 21, J11

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW
— TURN TO P. 21, J11

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL
J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
— TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE
J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
— TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE
7. NONE OF THESE
8. DON'T KNOW

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW
— TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
**SECTION K**

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   FELT FELT

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 3. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.21-28

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   FELT FELT

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 3. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K10

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   FELT FELT

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT 3. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.24

K11. And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE 5. NO; NEVER
   FELT FELT

   a. angry toward her
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of her
   d. proud
**SECTION K**

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. angry toward him  2. hopeful  3. afraid of him  4. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.27.62

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  2. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him  

b. hopeful  

c. afraid of him  

d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K10

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  2. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward him  

b. hopeful  

c. afraid of him  

d. proud

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT  2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.24

K11. And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE  2. NO; NEVER

a. angry toward her  

b. hopeful  

c. afraid of her  

d. proud
SECTION L

How let's move to a different set of questions.

11. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?
   1. REPUBLICAN
   2. INDEPENDENT
   3. NO PREFERENCE
   4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?
   1. STRONG
   5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
   1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
   5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
   3. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

   (NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

   ________________ (NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

SECTION M

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

   1. APPROVE
   2. STRONGLY
   3. DISAPPROVE
   4. NOT STRONGLY
   5. NO PREFERENCE
   6. OTHER PARTY

M1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   5. NOT STRONGLY

M1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
   1. STRONGLY
   5. NOT STRONGLY

M1c. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   2. MODERATE
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   4. LARGE INCREASE
   5. MORE SERVICES
   6. DECREASE SPENDING

M1d. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large increase?
   2. MODERATE
   4. MODERATE
   5. LARGE

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
   2. MODERATE
   4. MODERATE

M2c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
   2. MODERATE
   4. MODERATE

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING
   3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
   5. MORE SERVICES
   6. DECREASE SPENDING

M2e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large increase?
   2. MODERATE
   4. MODERATE

M2f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
   2. MODERATE
SECTION M

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE
2. DISAPPROVE
3. DON'T KNOW

M1a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

M1b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
3. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

M1c. Do you think Ronald Reagan should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING
2. MODERATE
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. LARGE INCREASE
5. MORE SERVICES

M1d. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. DECREASE

M1e. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
1. MODERATE
2. LARGE
3. INCREASE

SECTION L

How let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. DEMOCRAT
3. INDEPENDENT
4. OTHER PARTY

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?
1. STRONG
2. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?
1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
3. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME) 98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

L2b. Who was your third choice for the Democratic nomination?
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M1h.

M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK

GO TO M1i.

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK

M2. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
5. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT
8. DON’T KNOW

TURN TO P. 29, M3

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON’T KNOW

GO TO M2b.

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. GREAT
5. SOME
8. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. GREAT
5. SOME
8. DK

M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. GREAT
5. SOME
8. DK

M2f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. GREAT
5. SOME
8. DK

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOVT SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON’T KNOW

TURN TO P. 29, M2g.

M2g. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. GREAT
5. SOME
8. DK

M2h. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. GREAT
5. SOME
8. DK
M1g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1f
M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK
GO TO M1i
M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK
M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
M1k-M1s. OMITTED
M1t. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 27, M2
M1u. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES
8. DK
TURN TO P. 27, M2
M1v. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?
2. MODERATE
1. LARGE
8. DK
4. MODERATE
5. LARGE
8. DK
M1w. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?
M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.
Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?
1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
8. DON'T KNOW
M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO M2b
M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. SOME
8. DK
M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. SOME
8. DK
M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?
1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 28, M2g
M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?
1. GREAT
2. SOME
8. DK
4. SOME
8. DK
M2. Interviewer Checkpoint:

1. Walter Mondale is not crossed out

2. Walter Mondale is crossed out — go to M2p

M2p. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Govt. should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Minorities help selves
4. Don't know

M2q. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M2r. Does Walter Mondale feel that minorities should help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M3. Some people think that the United States should become less involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become more involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. Yes, have an opinion
2. No, haven't thought
3. Don't know

M3a. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. More involved
2. Somewhere between
3. Less involved
4. Don't know

M3b. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. More involved
2. Somewhere between
3. Less involved
4. Don't know

M3c. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should leave Central America alone to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M3d. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should leave Central America alone to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M4. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Govt. should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Minorities help selves
4. Don't know

M4a. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M4b. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know

M4c. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Don't know
28

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M2. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV’T SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON’T KNOW

M3. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M4. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M5. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV’T SHOULD HELP
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON’T KNOW

M6. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M7. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M8. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven’t you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT
3. DON’T KNOW

M9. Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DK

M10. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M11. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M12. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DK

M13. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK

M14. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. JK
INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  3. LESS INVOLVED  4. DON'T KNOW

M3h. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  3. OK

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. NOT CROSSED OUT

M3j. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  3. OK

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  3. LESS INVOLVED  4. DON'T KNOW

M3g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED  2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  3. LESS INVOLVED  4. DON'T KNOW

M3k. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  3. OK

M3l. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT  2. SOME  3. OK

M3n. Some people believe that we should spend less money on defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  3. DON'T KNOW

M6a. (Do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?)

1. DECREASE SPENDING

M6b. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  3. OK

M6c. Should the government increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  3. OK

M6d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING

M6e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  3. OK

M6f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT  2. LITTLE  3. OK
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

- More Involved
- Somewhere Between
- Less Involved
- Don't Know

Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

- Great
- Some
- Don't Know

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

- More Involved
- Somewhere Between
- Less Involved
- Don't Know

Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

- Great
- Some
- Don't Know

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

- Decrease Spending
- Spending Right Amount
- Increase Spending
- Don't Know

Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

- A Lot
- Little
- Don't Know

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

- A Lot
- Little
- Don't Know
7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Increased</th>
<th>Same</th>
<th>Decreased</th>
<th>Don't Know</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Improving and protecting the environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Dealing with crime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Public schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Social Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Food stamps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Medicare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Government jobs for the unemployed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Science and technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

Are you saying that (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Great</th>
<th>Some</th>
<th>Great</th>
<th>Some</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes, I have an opinion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No, I haven't thought much about it</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Don't know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Gov't should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Women help themselves
4. Don't know

1. Great
2. Some
3. Great
4. Some
5. Don't know

10. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Great
4. Some
5. Don't know

II. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Gov't should help
2. Somewhere between
3. Women help themselves
4. Don't know

1. Great
2. Some
3. Great
4. Some
5. Don't know

II. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Great
4. Some
5. Don't know

II. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Great
4. Some
5. Don't know

II. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great
2. Some
3. Great
4. Some
5. Don't know
If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

a. Improving and protecting the environment
b. Dealing with crime
c. Public schools
d. Social Security
e. Food stamps
f. Medicare
g. Government jobs for the unemployed
h. Science and technology

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

1. Yes, have opinion 5. No, haven’t thought
2. Somewhere between 6. Don’t know
3. Don’t know 7. Don’t know

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Govt should help 3. Somewhere between 5. Women help themselves
2. Government leaves women alone 4. Don’t know

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Govt should help 3. Somewhere between 5. Women help themselves
2. Government leaves women alone 4. Don’t know
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. GET TOUGHER
5. DON'T KNOW

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?
1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. SOMEWHERE
5. DON'T KNOW

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?
1. YES
2. NO
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. GET TOUGHER
5. DON'T KNOW

M9h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?
1. YES
2. NO
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. GET TOUGHER
5. DON'T KNOW
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 35, MIO

M9a. (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOUGHER  8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M9b

M9b. Should we try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DE

GO TO M9c

M9c. Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

1. A LOT  4. SOMEWHAT  8. DE

M9d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOUGHER  8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO M9e

M9e. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DE

GO TO M9f

M9f. Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

3. A LOT  4. SOMEWHAT  8. DE

M9g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT — CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 35, MIO

M9h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. GET TOUGHER  8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO P. 35, MIO

M9i. Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT  2. SOMEWHAT  8. DE

M9j. Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

5. A LOT  4. SOMEWHAT  8. DE
SECTION N

N1. Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(Number) 98. DON'T KNOW

SECTION Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

GO TO Y2

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R VOLUNTEERS: 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER

1. DEMOCRAT 2. INDEPENDENT 3. REPUBLICAN 4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."

8. DON'T KNOW

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)

2. INDEPENDENT

3. REPUBLICAN

4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY: 7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED

8. DON'T KNOW

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) — or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE) 5. WIDOWED 6. SEPARATED 7. PARTNERS; NOT MARRIED

8. DON'T KNOW

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

* TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
SECTION N

N1. Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

(Number) 998. Don't know

SECTION Y

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

R Volunteers: 1. Democrat 5. Not required to declare party to register
2. Independent 6. Not required to register
3. Republican 7. "I am not registered."
4. Other party, specify: 8. Don't know

GO TO Y2

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(Month) (Day) (Year)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) — or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married and living with spouse or spouse in service: 1. Married and living with spouse or spouse in service

5. Widowed 3. Divorced

Separate: 4. Separated

Never married: 2. Never married

Partners: 7. Partners

GO TO Y4

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

06 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. Yes 5. No

Turn to P. 30, Y5

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. Yes 5. No

Turn to P. 30, Y5
38. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, 
(a housewife, a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

3a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
   (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

3b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

4. UNEMPLOYED

5. RETIRED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

6. HOUSEWIFE

7. STUDENT

8. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

Y7a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

Y7b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y7c. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y7d. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y7e. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

Y8. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

Y8a. How many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y8b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y8c. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y9. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y9b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y9c. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y10. Are you unemployed? (TIME?

Y10a. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y10b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y10c. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y11. Are you unemployed? (TIME?

Y11a. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y11b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y11c. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y12. Are you unemployed? (TIME?

Y12a. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y12b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y12c. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y13. Are you unemployed? (TIME?

Y13a. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y13b. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y13c. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

TURN TO P. 40, Y14
39. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW
   - What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
     (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH AT ALL 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?
   1. YES 2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?
   1. YES 2. NO

TURN TO P. 40, Y14

4. UNEMPLOYED

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?
   1. YES 2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?
   (HOURS)

5. RETIRED

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?
   1. YES 2. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH AT ALL 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 40, Y14

T12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

T13. Are you looking for work at the present time?
   1. YES 5. NO

T13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
   1. A LOT 2. SOMEWHAT 3. NOT MUCH AT ALL 4. DON'T KNOW 5. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 40, Y14
40. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD OR LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 42, Y23
   - Y14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
     1. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
     2. ALL OTHERS
     GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22B ABOUT R'S SPOUSE

   5. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
   4. UNEMPLOYED
   41. Y20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?
   5. RETIRED
   5. RELATIONSHIP TO R

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

RESPONDENT

GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22B
ABOUT PERSON NAMED IN Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (Responses appear on pages 40-41.)

1. WORKING NOW
   2. TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (If not clear: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
   3. SOMEWHAT
   5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
   8. DON'T KNOW
   9. REFUSED

Y18. Has (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
   5. NO

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
   5. NO

TURN TO P. 40, Y23
Y14. Interviewer checkpoint:

1. R only adult in household or lives alone — turn to p. 42, Y23

5. R lives with other adults in household

42, Y23

Y14a. 1. R married & living with spouse

2. All others

Go to Y15. Ask Y15-Y22b about R's spouse

Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

Respondent

Go to Y15. Ask Y15-Y22b about person named in Y14b

Y15. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what? (Responses appear on pages 40-41.)

1. Working now

2. Temporarily laid off

Y16. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?) (If not clear: Tell me a little more about what (he/she) does.)

Y16a. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y17. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Not much

4. Don't know

5. Refused

Y18. Has (he/she) been out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. Yes

2. No

Y19. Has (he/she) had to reduce (his/her) hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. Yes

2. No

Go to Y20.

Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. Yes

2. No

Go to Y21

Y20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

Y20b. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. Yes

2. No

Go to Y22

Y21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Not much

4. Don't know

5. Refused

Y21b. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. Yes

2. No

Go back to Y16, "working now"

Y22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. Yes

2. No

Y22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Not much

4. Don't know

5. Refused
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y24a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE 4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000 5. MORE THAN $20,000

GO TO Y24b

Y24b. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000 5. OVER $10,000

GO TO Y24c

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000 5. OVER $40,000

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

1. PROTESTANT 5. OTHER (SPECIFY)

GO TO Y25a

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

1. BAPTIST 5. SOMETHING ELSE

GO TO Y25b

Y25b. Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

1. SOUTHERN BAPTIST 5. SOMETHING ELSE

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y26. Would you say you go to church/synagogue every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK 5. NEVER

GO TO Y26b

Y26b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000 5. OVER $30,000

GO TO Y26c

Y26c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000 5. OVER $40,000

GO TO P. 43, Y25

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

GO TO Y27b

Y27b. How many years or months?

1. LESS THAN TWO YEARS 90. ALL OF LIFE

GO TO Y28

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

GO TO Y28b

Y28b. How many years or months?

1. LESS THAN TWO YEARS 90. ALL OF LIFE

GO TO P. 43, Y25
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES 5. NO
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE 4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $20,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER
3. $40,000 OR MORE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC 300. JEWISH OTHER (SPECIFY): 998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE
GO TO Y26

999. REFUSED
GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST): Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR 5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS

Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES 5. NO
GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE 4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $20,000
3. $20,000 EXACTLY
5. MORE THAN $20,000
8. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER
3. $10,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER
3. $30,000 EXACTLY
5. OVER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER
3. $40,000 OR MORE
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 43, Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC 300. JEWISH OTHER (SPECIFY): 998. NONE; NO PREFERENCE
GO TO Y26

999. REFUSED
GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST): Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR 5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO 1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO 2. YES, PUERTO RICAN 3. YES, CUBAN 4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

I. ONE 2. MORE THAN ONE 3. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE 4. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES 2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW 4. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES 2. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 7. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 
Date: 

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. Are you of Hispanic origin? That is, are you Mexican-American or Cuban, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. MORE THAN ONE  3. DON'T KNOW; NOT SURE  4. REFUSED

Y31a. Do both/all telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

R. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO  GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS

R. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

GO TO Y32

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: ________ Date: ________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
SECTION A

Date: ———

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

A1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
4. DON'T KNOW

GO TO A2

A1a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMewhat BETTER

A1b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMewhat WORSE

GO TO A2

A2. This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW

GO TO A3

A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?

1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY
2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY

GO TO A3

A3. Do you think that over the last year, (your/family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. COME UP MORE
2. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
3. FALLEN BEHIND
4. DON'T KNOW

GO TO P. 2, A4

A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

1. A LOT MORE
2. A LITTLE MORE

A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. A LITTLE

GO TO P. 3, A4
**SECTION A**

**Date:**

In this interview we will be talking about many different topics of interest. Here is our first question:

**A1.** We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living with you) are better or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

- **1. BETTER**
- **3. SAME**
- **5. WORSE**
- **8. DON'T KNOW**

**Ala. Is that much better or somewhat better?**

- **1. MUCH BETTER**
- **2. SOMewhat BETTER**
- **5. MUCH WORSE**
- **4. SOMewhat WORSE**

**Alb. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?**

**A2.** This past year, have you (and your family) had to watch your budget more closely than the year before?

- **1. YES**
- **5. NO**
- **8. DON'T KNOW**

**A2a. Is that much more closely or a little more closely?**

- **1. MUCH MORE CLOSELY**
- **2. A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY**

**A3.** Do you think that over the last year, (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

- **1. COME UP MORE**
- **3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN**
- **5. FALLEN BEHIND**
- **8. DON'T KNOW**

**A3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?**

- **1. A LOT MORE**
- **2. A LITTLE MORE**

**A3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?**

- **1. FALLEN & A LOT**
- **2. FALLEN A LITTLE**
A4. Sometimes people think about other groups of people in society when they think about their own economic well-being, people who are being helped or hurt by economic conditions. When it comes to economic matters, what groups of people do you feel close to?

(IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHAT WE MEAN BY "GROUPS": Some people have mentioned farmers, the elderly, teachers, blacks, and union members. CHECK THIS BOX IF THE DEFINITION OF "GROUPS" WAS READ TO R)

A4a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: 1. R NAMED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN A4 5. R NAMED ONLY ONE GROUP IN A4

A4b. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A4c. Would you say that over the past year the economic position of GROUP FROM A4b has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

A4d. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

A4e. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

A4f. Would you say that over the past year the incomes of GROUP FROM A4b have gone up more than the cost of living, stayed about even, or fallen behind the cost of living?

A4g. Have they gone up a lot or a little?

A4h. Have they fallen behind a lot or a little?
SECTION B

81. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON'T KNOW

82. Let's switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Were you very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED  2. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

83. Did you personally care a good deal which party won the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or didn't you care very much which party won?

1. CARED A GOOD DEAL  2. DIDN'T CARE VERY MUCH  3. DON'T KNOW

84. Did anyone call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

85. Did anyone call you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

86. This year did you talk to anyone and try to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO

87. OMITTED.

88. OMITTED.

D9. In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you -- did you vote in the elections this November?

1. YES, DID VOTE  5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE  8. DON'T KNOW

D9a. How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

D9b. Who did you vote for?

1. REAGAN  2. MONDALE

D9c. How about the election for President? Did you prefer one of the candidates for President?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

D9d. Who did you prefer?

1. REAGAN  2. MONDALE

D9e. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG  5. NOT STRONG  8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION C

Who did you vote for?

7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG  5. NOT STRONG  8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION B

B1. Some people seem to follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there’s an election going on or not. Others aren’t that interested. Would you say you follow what’s going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME  2. SOME OF THE TIME  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN  4. HARDLY AT ALL  5. DON’T KNOW

B2. Let’s switch to the presidential campaign for a minute. Were YOU very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the presidential campaign in 1984?

1. Reagan  2. Mondale

B3. Did you personally care a good deal which party won the presidential election in the fall of 1984, or didn’t you care very much which party won?

1. CARED A GOOD DEAL  2. DIDN’T CARE VERY MUCH  3. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

B4. Did anyone call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting a candidate for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B5. Did anyone call you up or come around to talk to you about registering to vote?

1. YES  5. NO

B6. This year did you talk to anyone and try to show them why they should support one of the candidates for president?

1. YES  5. NO

B7. OMITTED.

B8. OMITTED.

B9a. How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON’T KNOW

B9b. Who did you vote for?

1. Reagan  2. Mondale

B9c. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG  5. NOT STRONG  8. DON’T KNOW

B9d. How about the election for President? Did you prefer one of the candidates for President?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON’T KNOW

B10a. How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON’T KNOW

B10b. Who did you vote for?

1. Reagan  2. Mondale

B10c. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG  5. NOT STRONG  8. DON’T KNOW

SECTION C

B11. In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren’t registered, they were sick, or they just didn’t have time. How about you -- did you vote in the elections this November?
SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell me that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED, ATTACH BLUE CARD TO THIS PAGE.

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

If you recognize the name, but don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person, you would rate the person at the 50 degree mark.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

INTERNATIONAL INSTRUCTION:
PLACE BLUE CARD HERE, SUCH THAT THE NAMES LIKE UP WITH THE RESPONSE BOXES.
ASK ALL NAMES NOT CROSSED OUT ON THE BLUE CARD.
FOR CROSSED OUT NAMES, ENTER "X" IN COLUMN 997, "R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>CAN'T JUDGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Reagan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Glenn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ted Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Mondale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ernest Hollings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jesse Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George McGovern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gary Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geraldine Ferraro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION C

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: USE BLUE CARD TO RECORD ANSWERS TO C1

C1. I'm going to read a list with names of political figures in 1984. Many people tell me that they have not heard about some of the people on this list. As I read each name, please tell me when I come to a person you have never heard of.

(INTERVIEWER: READ THE LIST SLOWLY, TO GIVE R A CHANCE TO RESPOND. CROSS OUT NAMES R HAS NEVER HEARD OF.)

C2. Now let's talk about your feelings toward the political figures you know something about. I'll read the name of a person and I will ask you to rate that person on a thermometer that runs from 0 degrees to 100 degrees. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel too favorable and are cool toward that person. You may use any number from 0 to 100 to tell me how favorable or unfavorable your feelings are for each person.

Our first person is Ronald Reagan. How would you rate him using this thermometer?

RATING
NAME
CAN'T JUDGE

a. Ronald Reagan
b. John Glenn
c. Ted Kennedy
d. Walter Mondale
e. John Anderson
f. Ernest Hollings
g. Jesse Jackson
h. George Bush
i. Howard Baker
j. George McGovern
k. Gary Hart
l. Geraldine Ferraro

R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
SECTION D

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

5. DISAPPROVE
6. STRONGLY
7. NOT STRONGLY
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO D2

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

5. DISAPPROVE
6. STRONGLY
7. NOT STRONGLY
8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO D3

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

5. DISAPPROVE
6. STRONGLY
7. NOT STRONGLY
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 9, SECTION F

SECTION F

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

(Number of Days in Week)

5. NONE

GO TO F2

F2a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2b. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

TITLE
CITY WHERE PUBLISHED

F3. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

(Number of Days in Week)

0. NONE

TURN TO P. 10, F3

F3a. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE
**SECTION B**

D1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY
6. NOT STRONGLY
7. DON'T KNOW

D1a. How much attention did you pay to news on T.V. about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

D1b. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

D1c. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. DISAPPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

D2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY
6. NOT STRONGLY
7. DON'T KNOW

D2a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

D2b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. DISAPPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

D3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY
6. NOT STRONGLY
7. DON'T KNOW

D3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

D3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. DISAPPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY

**SECTION F**

F1. How many days in the past week did you watch national news on T.V.?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. DON'T KNOW

F1a. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. DON'T KNOW

F1b. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. DON'T KNOW

F2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

1. APPROVE
2. STRONGLY
3. NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE
5. DON'T KNOW

F2a. Which paper or papers did you read? (GET FULL TITLE AND CITY WHERE PUBLISHED.) (Any others?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CITY WHERE PUBLISHED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F2b. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

F2c. How much attention did you pay to articles in the newspaper about the campaign for president — a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F4

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F5

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F6

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART
3. INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6. Did you watch the second televised presidential debate held on October 21 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F7

F6a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART
3. INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7. Did you watch the televised vice-presidential debate held on October 11 between George Bush and Geraldine Ferraro?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

GO TO F8

F7a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE
2. PART
3. INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE
4. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL
F3. Did you watch any of the televised Democratic National Convention?
1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F3a. About how many hours (of the Democratic National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4. Did you watch any of the televised Republican National Convention?
1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F4a. About how many hours (of the Republican National Convention) did you watch? (What is your best guess?)

HOURS 98. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5. Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 7 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?
1. YES 5. NO 7. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F5a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE 5. PART 7. R VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6. Did you watch the second televised presidential debate held on October 21 between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale?
1. YES 5. NO 7. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F6a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE 5. PART 7. R VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7. Did you watch the televised vice-presidential debate held on October 11 between George Bush and Geraldine Ferraro?
1. YES 5. NO 7. R VOLUNTEERS: LISTENED TO DEBATE ON RADIO 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL

F7a. Did you (watch/listen to) the entire debate or just part of it?

1. ENTIRE 5. PART 7. R VOLUNTEERS: INTERRUPTION DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PERSONAL CHOICE 8. DON'T KNOW; CAN'T RECALL
G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT 2. CAN'T 3. DEAL 4. SOMEWHAT 5. DECIDE 6. LITTLE 7. AT ALL 8. DEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. HARD-WORKING</th>
<th>a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about</td>
<td>k.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE
SECTION G

G1. Now we'd like to know about your impressions of Ronald Reagan. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people use to describe political figures. After each one, I would like you to tell me how much the word or phrase fits your impression of Ronald Reagan.

The first phrase is "hard-working." How much would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of Ronald Reagan: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. A</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>4. A LITTLE</th>
<th>5. NOT AT ALL</th>
<th>8. DEEPLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td>e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>decent</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>compassionate</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td>o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>commands respect</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>q.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>moral</td>
<td>u.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>w.</td>
<td>x.</td>
<td>y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>kind</td>
<td>z.</td>
<td>aa.</td>
<td>ab.</td>
<td>ac.</td>
<td>ad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>inspiring</td>
<td>ae.</td>
<td>af.</td>
<td>ag.</td>
<td>ah.</td>
<td>ai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>knowledgeable</td>
<td>aj.</td>
<td>ak.</td>
<td>al.</td>
<td>am.</td>
<td>an.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>sets a good example</td>
<td>ao.</td>
<td>ap.</td>
<td>aq.</td>
<td>ar.</td>
<td>as.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>really cares about</td>
<td>at.</td>
<td>au.</td>
<td>av.</td>
<td>aw.</td>
<td>ax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>people like you</td>
<td>ay.</td>
<td>az.</td>
<td>ba.</td>
<td>bb.</td>
<td>bc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>provides strong leadership</td>
<td>bd.</td>
<td>be.</td>
<td>bf.</td>
<td>bg.</td>
<td>bh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>understands people like you</td>
<td>bi.</td>
<td>bj.</td>
<td>bk.</td>
<td>bl.</td>
<td>bm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td>fair</td>
<td>bn.</td>
<td>bo.</td>
<td>bp.</td>
<td>bq.</td>
<td>br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td>in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>bs.</td>
<td>bt.</td>
<td>bv.</td>
<td>bw.</td>
<td>bx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>religious</td>
<td>by.</td>
<td>bz.</td>
<td>ca.</td>
<td>cb.</td>
<td>cc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13.66

G3. How about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A LITTLE</th>
<th>4. AT ALL</th>
<th>5. NOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G7. How about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. A LITTLE</th>
<th>4. AT ALL</th>
<th>5. NOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h.</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j.</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k.</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m.</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o.</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r.</td>
<td>r.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.13.G6

**G3.** Now about Walter Mondale. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. NOT</th>
<th>4. AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 14.G10

**G7.** Now about Jesse Jackson. Would you say "hard-working" fits your impression of him: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. GREAT</th>
<th>2. CAN'T</th>
<th>3. NOT</th>
<th>4. AT ALL</th>
<th>5. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. HARD-WORKING</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. decent</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. compassionate</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. commands respect</td>
<td>d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. intelligent</td>
<td>e.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. moral</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. kind</td>
<td>g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. inspiring</td>
<td>h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. knowledgeable</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. sets a good example</td>
<td>j.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. really cares about people like you</td>
<td>k.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. provides strong leadership</td>
<td>l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. understands people like you</td>
<td>m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. fair</td>
<td>n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. in touch with ordinary people</td>
<td>o.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. religious</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT—TURN TO P. 15.

SECTION H

G11. Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. GREAT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. DECIDE
4. LITTLE
5. NOT
6. AT ALL

a. HARD-WORKING
b. decent
c. compassionate
d. commands respect
e. intelligent
f. moral
g. kind
h. inspiring
i. knowledgeable
j. sets a good example
k. really cares about people like you
l. provides strong leadership
m. understands people like you
n. fair
o. in touch with ordinary people
p. religious
**SECTION H**

**G11.** Now about Geraldine Ferraro. Would you say "hard working" fits your impression of her: a great deal, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. Hard-working</th>
<th>b. decent</th>
<th>c. compassionate</th>
<th>d. commands respect</th>
<th>e. intelligent</th>
<th>f. moral</th>
<th>g. kind</th>
<th>h. inspiring</th>
<th>i. knowledgeable</th>
<th>j. sets a good example</th>
<th>k. really cares about people like you</th>
<th>l. provides strong leadership</th>
<th>m. understands people like you</th>
<th>n. fair</th>
<th>o. in touch with ordinary people</th>
<th>p. religious</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**SECTION H**

**H0.** Let's talk about the country as a whole. Would you say that things in the country are generally going very well, fairly well, not too well, or not well at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. VERY WELL</th>
<th>2. FAIRLY WELL</th>
<th>3. NOT TOO WELL</th>
<th>4. NOT WELL</th>
<th>5. NOT WELL</th>
<th>6. NOT WELL</th>
<th>7. NOT WELL</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**H1.** Now, still talking about the country as a whole: Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

**H1a.** Would you say much better or somewhat better?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MUCH BETTER</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT BETTER</th>
<th>3. STAYED THE SAME</th>
<th>4. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>5. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>6. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>7. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**H1b.** Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. MUCH WORSE</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT WORSE</th>
<th>3. STAYED THE SAME</th>
<th>4. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>5. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>6. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>7. NOT SO BAD</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**H2.** Would you say that over the past year, people across the country have had a harder time finding enough work, an easier time, or have things stayed about the same?

**H2a.** Would you say much harder or a little harder?

|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

**H2b.** Would you say much easier or a little easier?

|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

**H3.** During the last year, have the costs of things gone up, gone down, or have they remained about the same?

**H3a.** Have they gone up a lot or a little?

|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

**H3b.** Have they gone down a lot or a little?

|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER  3. STAYED SAME  5. STRONGER  8. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED  3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED  5. NOT WORRIED  8. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 18, J2

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

3. YES, MODERATE 7. NO, NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW

5. NEITHER; R REFUSED TO CHOOSE

R HAS ABSOLUTELY NO UNDERSTANDING OF TERMS "LIBERAL" AND "CONSERVATIVE" 0. TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
H4. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in
the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown
stronger?
1. WEAKER  2. STAYED SAME  3. STRONGER  4. DON'T KNOW

H5. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war
at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you
very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?
1. VERY WORRIED  2. SOMewhat WORRIED  3. NOT WORRIED  4. DK

H6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this
time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?
1. VERY WORRIED  2. SOMewhat WORRIED  3. NOT WORRIED  4. DK

SECTION J

J1. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a liberal,
a conservative, a moderate, or what?
1. YES, LIBERAL

J1a. Do you think of yourself as a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG  2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1b. Do you think of yourself as a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG  2. NOT VERY STRONG

J1c. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1d. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1e. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1f. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1g. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1h. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1i. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1j. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1k. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1l. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1m. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1n. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1o. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1p. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1q. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1r. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1s. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1t. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1u. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1v. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1w. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1x. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1y. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J1z. Do you think of yourself as more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL  2. CONSERVATIVE

J2. When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a strong liberal
or a strong conservative?
1. STRONG  2. NOT STRONG
J2. What about Ronald Reagan? Do you usually think of Ronald Reagan as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J2a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

5. CONSERVATIVE

J2b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

TURN TO P. 19, J5

3. MODERATE

J2c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 19, J5

J3. OMITTED

J4. OMITTED
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 21, J11

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
TURN TO P. 21, J11

5. CONSERVATIVE

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
TURN TO P. 21, J11

3. MODERATE

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 21, J11

J9. OMITTED

J10. OMITTED

J11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. LIBERAL

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

5. CONSERVATIVE

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?
1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K

3. MODERATE

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?
1. LIBERAL
5. CONSERVATIVE
3. NEITHER
8. DON'T KNOW
TURN TO P. 22, SECTION K
J7. Interviewer checkpoint:
Refer to Blue Card:

1. "Jesse Jackson" is NOT CROSSED OUT

J8. And what about Jesse Jackson. Do you usually think of Jesse Jackson as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. Liberal
2. Moderate
3. None of these
4. Don't know
5. Conservative

J8a. Do you think he is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. Strong
2. Not very strong

J8b. Do you think he is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. Strong
2. Not very strong

J8c. Do you think he is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. Liberal
2. Conservative
3. Neither
4. Don't know

J9. omitted
J10. omitted

J11. Interviewer checkpoint:
Refer to Blue Card:

1. "Geraldine Ferraro" is NOT CROSSED OUT

J12. And what about Geraldine Ferraro. Do you usually think of Geraldine Ferraro as a liberal, a conservative, a moderate, or what?

1. Liberal
2. Moderate
3. None of these
4. Don't know
5. Conservative

J12a. Do you think she is a strong liberal or a not-very-strong liberal?

1. Strong
2. Not very strong

J12b. Do you think she is a strong conservative or a not-very-strong conservative?

1. Strong
2. Not very strong

J12c. Do you think she is more like a liberal or more like a conservative?

1. Liberal
2. Conservative
3. Neither
4. Don't know
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES; HAVE FELT</th>
<th>5. NO; NEVER FELT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES; HAVE FELT</th>
<th>5. NO; NEVER FELT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO K10

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES; HAVE FELT</th>
<th>5. NO; NEVER FELT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of him</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT — TURN TO P.23

K11. And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES; HAVE FELT</th>
<th>5. NO; NEVER FELT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. angry toward her</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. hopeful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. afraid of her</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. proud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION K

K1. We would like to know something about the feelings you have toward Ronald Reagan. I would like you to tell me whether something about Ronald Reagan, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like "anger" or "pride."

First, has Ronald Reagan (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K2. OMITTED

K3. OMITTED

K4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

K5. Has Walter Mondale (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT

K7. And has Jesse Jackson (because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

   a. angry toward him
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of him
   d. proud

K8. OMITTED

K9. OMITTED

K10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS NOT CROSSED OUT ☐ 5. "GERALDINE FERRARO" IS CROSSED OUT

K11. And has Geraldine Ferraro (because of the kind of person she is, or because of something she has done) ever made you feel:

1. YES; HAVE FELT
2. NO; NEVER FELT

   a. angry toward her
   b. hopeful
   c. afraid of her
   d. proud
SECTION L

Now let's move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY
5. DEMOCRAT

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
2. NOT STRONG
3. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
3. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

(NAME)

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

(NAME)

SECTION M

MO. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

MOa. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

MOb. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

M1. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

M1a. Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES

M1b. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and increase in services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE
4. LARGE

M1c. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

1. MODERATE
4. LARGE

M1d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. REDUCE SPENDING
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MORE SERVICES

M1e. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. MODERATE
4. LARGE

M1f. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

2. MODERATE
4. LARGE

---

3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY
5. DEMOCRAT

98. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER

TURN TO P. 25, SECTION M
SECTION L

Now let’s move to a different set of questions.

L1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

   1. REPUBLICAN  5. DEMOCRAT
   2. INDEPENDENT  4. OTHER PARTY
   3. NO PREFERENCE

L1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

   1. STRONG  5. NOT VERY STRONG

L1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

   1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
   2. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC
   3. NEITHER

L2. Who was your first choice for the Democratic nomination for president in 1984?

   (NAME)  98. DON’T KNOW/CAN’T ANSWER

L2a. Who was your second choice for the Democratic nomination?

   (NAME)  98. DON’T KNOW/CAN’T ANSWER

SECTION M

MD. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Ronald Reagan is handling the balancing of the national budget?

   1. APPROVE  5. DISAPPROVE  8. DON’T KNOW

MDa. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY  2. NOT STRONGLY

MDb. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

   1. STRONGLY  4. NOT STRONGLY

Ml. The next few questions are about government spending and government services.

   Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide more services even if it means an increase in spending.

   Do you have an opinion on this topic or haven’t you thought much about it?

   1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION  5. NO, HAVEN’T THOUGHT

   8. DON’T KNOW

Mla. (Do you think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is your position somewhere in between?)

   1. REDUCE SPENDING  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. MORE SERVICES

   8. DK

Mlb. Would you prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

   2. MODERATE  1. LARGE  8. DK

Mlc. Would you prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

   4. MODERATE  5. LARGE  8. DK

Mld. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

   1. REDUCE SPENDING  3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  5. MORE SERVICES

   8. DK

Mle. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

   2. MODERATE  1. LARGE

Mlf. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

   4. MODERATE  5. LARGE
M1. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?


M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. Moderate  1. Large  8. Don't know

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

4. Moderate  5. Large  8. Don't know

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Yes, have an opinion  2. No, haven't thought much about this  3. Don't know

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. Govt should help  2. Somewhere between  3. Minorities help themselves  4. Don't know

M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  8. Don't know

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  8. Don't know

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Govt should help  2. Somewhere between  3. Minorities help themselves  4. Don't know

M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  8. Don't know

M2f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  8. Don't know
M1h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Reduce spending  2. Somewhere between  3. More services  4. DK

M1i. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. Moderate  3. Large  4. DK

M1j. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

2. Moderate  3. Large  4. DK

M1k.INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1t.

M1l. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1u.

M1m. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should reduce spending, provide more services, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. Reduce spending  2. Somewhere between  3. More services  4. DK

M1n. Do you think he would prefer a moderate reduction in spending and services, or a large reduction?

2. Moderate  3. Large  4. DK

M1o. Do you think he would prefer a moderate increase in spending and services, or a large increase?

2. Moderate  3. Large  4. DK

M1p. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Refer to Blue Card:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT — GO TO M1u.

M2. Some people feel that the government in Washington should do every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves.

Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. Yes, have an opinion  2. No, haven’t thought much about this  3. Don’t know

M2a. (Do you feel the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)


M2b. Should the government help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  3. DK

M2c. Should the government leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  3. DK

M2d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?


M2e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  3. DK

M2f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. Great  2. Some  3. DK
M24. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT
5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
GO TO M2f

M24. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M25. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. GREAT
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME

M26. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES
4. DON'T KNOW

M27. Does Jesse Jackson feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. GREAT
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

M3a. (Do you feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is your position somewhere in between?)

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. GREAT
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. GREAT
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. DON'T KNOW

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. GREAT
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT
2. SOME
3. GREAT
4. SOME
5. GREAT
6. SOME
28 29

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT → GO TO M2g

M2g. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale think the government should help improve the position of minorities, that minorities should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. GOV'T SHOULD HELP

3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

5. MINORITIES HELP THEMSELVES

B. DON'T KNOW

M2h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

1. GREAT

2. SOME

8. DK

M2i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help minorities to a great extent or only to some extent?

M2j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave minorities alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "JESSE JACKSON" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 5. "JESSE JACKSON" IS CROSSED OUT → TURN TO P. 29, M3

M3. Some people think that the United States should become more involved in the internal affairs of Central American countries. Others believe that the U.S. should become less involved in this area. Do you have an opinion on this, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION

3. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT

8. DON'T KNOW

M3a. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3b. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3c. Do you think the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

M3e. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3f. Does Ronald Reagan feel the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3g. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED

3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

5. LESS INVOLVED

B. DK

M3h. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

M3i. Do you think the U.S. should decrease its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?
In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. SOME
5. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT — GO TO M3p

In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

1. MORE INVOLVED
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. LESS INVOLVED
4. SOME
5. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "JESSE JACKSON" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "JESSE JACKSON" is CROSSED OUT — GO TO M3p

In your opinion, do you feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT — GO TO M3p

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or is the government spending about the right amount?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
REFER TO BLUE CARD:
1. "WALTER MONDALE" is NOT CROSSED OUT
2. "WALTER MONDALE" is CROSSED OUT — GO TO M3p

In your opinion, do you feel that defense spending should be increased? Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. DON'T KNOW

Some people believe that we should spend less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be increased. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. DECREASE SPENDING
2. INCREASE SPENDING
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW
5. NOT SURE

In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW
5. NOT SURE

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW
5. NOT SURE

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel the government should increase defense spending a lot or a little?

1. A LOT
2. LITTLE
3. SAME
4. DON'T KNOW
5. NOT SURE
**INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" is not crossed out

M3g. To what extent or only to some extent?

M3h. In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

- More Involved
- Somewhere Between
- Less Involved
- Don't Know

M3i. Does Walter Mondale feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

- Great
- Some
- Don't Know

**INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

2. "JESSE JACKSON" is not crossed out

M3j. In your opinion, does Jesse Jackson feel that the U.S. should become less involved in Central America, become more involved in this area, or is his position somewhere in between?

- More Involved
- Somewhere Between
- Less Involved
- Don't Know

M3k. Does Jesse Jackson feel the U.S. should increase its involvement to a great extent or only to some extent?

- Great
- Some
- Don't Know

**INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

3. "WALTER MONDALE" is crossed out

M3l. Should the government reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

- A Lot
- A Little
- Some
- Don't Know

M3m. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

- Decrease Spending
- Increase Spending
- Spending Right
- Don't Know

M3n. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

- A Lot
- A Little
- Some
- Don't Know

**INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:**

Refer to Blue Card:

4. "WALTER MONDALE" is not crossed out

M3o. Does Ronald Reagan feel the government should decrease defense spending, increase defense spending, or does he feel the government is spending about the right amount?

- Decrease Spending
- Increase Spending
- Spending Right
- Don't Know

M3p. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel the government should reduce defense spending a lot or a little?

- A Lot
- A Little
- Some
- Don't Know
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

- IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
- Dealing with crime
- Public schools
- Social Security
- Food stamps
- Medicare
- Government jobs for the unemployed
- Science and technology

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven't you thought much about it?

- YES, HAVE OPINION
- NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
- DON'T KNOW

M8a. (Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?)

M8b. Should the government help women to a GREAT extent or only to SOME extent?

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a GREAT extent or only to SOME extent?

M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8g. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:
- REFER TO BLUE CARD:
  - "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
  - "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

M8h. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?
M7. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, which programs would you like to see increased and which reduced? Should federal spending on improving and protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. Dealing with crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Public schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Social Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Food stamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Medicare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Government jobs for the unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Science and technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M8. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of women. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help women because they should help themselves. Do you have an opinion on this issue, or haven’t you thought much about it?

M8a. Do you feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is your position somewhere in between?

M8b. Should the government help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8c. Should the government leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8d. In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8e. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8f. Does Ronald Reagan feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8g. Interviewer’s Checkpoint: Refer to Blue Card:

M8h. In your opinion does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help improve the position of women, that women should help themselves, or is his position somewhere in between?

M8i. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should help women to a great extent or only to some extent?

M8j. Does Walter Mondale feel that the government should leave women alone to help themselves to a great extent or only to some extent?
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION  
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT  
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN  
4. DON'T KNOW

**M9a.** (Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. COOPERATE</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>3. GET TOUGHER</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9b.** Should we try to cooperate a lot, more or somewhat more?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9c.** Should we get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9d.** In your opinion, does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. COOPERATE</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>3. GET TOUGHER</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9e.** Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9f.** Does Ronald Reagan feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9g.** INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT

**M9h.** In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. COOPERATE</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN</th>
<th>3. GET TOUGHER</th>
<th>4. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9i.** Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M9j.** Does Walter Mondale feel we should get a lot tougher, or only somewhat tougher?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A LOT</th>
<th>2. SOMEWHAT</th>
<th>3. MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Some people feel it is important for us to try to cooperate more with Russia, while others believe we should be much tougher in our dealings with Russia. Do you have an opinion on this or haven't you thought much about it?

1. YES, HAVE OPINION
2. NO, HAVEN'T THOUGHT
3. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
4. GET TOUGHER
5. DON'T KNOW

Do you feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is your opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

Should we try to cooperate a lot or more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LOT
4. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
5. A LOT
6. SOMEWHAT
7. A LOT
8. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN

Does Ronald Reagan feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

Does Ronald Reagan feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. A LOT
4. SOMEWHAT
5. A LOT
6. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
7. A LOT
8. SOMEWHAT

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. A LOT
4. SOMEWHAT
5. A LOT
6. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
7. A LOT
8. SOMEWHAT

INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT:

REFER TO BLUE CARD:

☐ 1. "WALTER MONDALE" IS NOT CROSSED OUT
☐ 2. "WALTER MONDALE" IS CROSSED OUT

In your opinion, does Walter Mondale feel that we should try to cooperate more with Russia, get tougher in our dealings with Russia, or is his opinion somewhere in between?

1. COOPERATE
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. GET TOUGHER
4. DON'T KNOW

Does Walter Mondale feel we should try to cooperate a lot more or somewhat more?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
3. A LOT
4. SOMEWHAT
5. A LOT
6. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
7. A LOT
8. SOMEWHAT
SECTION Y

Now for a few questions about you.

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES 5. NO 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

1. DEMOCRAT 5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
2. INDEPENDENT 6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
3. REPUBLICAN 7. "I AM NOT REGISTERED."
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH PARTNERS:
1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE) 5. WIDOWED
2. MARRIED 6. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
7. NEVER MARRIED

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES 5. NO

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 38, Y5
SECTION Y

Now we'd like you to tell us what you think Mr. Reagan's chances of winning the presidency in 1984 are.

We will use a scale that runs from 0 to 100, where 0 represents no chance of winning the presidency, 50 represents an even chance, and 100 represents certain victory.

As you know, Ronald Reagan has been nominated by the Republicans. What chance do you think he has of winning the 1984 Presidential election?

_____ (NUMBER) 998. DON'T KNOW

Y1. As far as you know, are you currently registered to vote?

1. YES  5. NO  6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER IN STATE  8. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y1a. Are you registered as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or something else?

1. DEMOCRAT  5. NOT REQUIRED TO DECLARE PARTY TO REGISTER
2. INDEPENDENT  6. NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
3. REPUBLICAN  7. 'I AM NOT REGISTERED.'
4. OTHER PARTY, SPECIFY:

Y1b. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

______ (MONTH) _______ (DAY) _______ (YEAR)

Y2. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

Y3. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH 1. SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
5. WIDOWED 3. DIVORCED
2. SEPARATED 4. NEVER MARRIED
7. PARTNERS;

Y4. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16+

Y4a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES

Y4b. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES

Y4c. What was the month, day, and year of your birth?

______ (MONTH) _______ (DAY) _______ (YEAR)

Y5. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

TURN TO P. 36, Y5

Y6. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES

Y7. Did you graduate from a four-year college or university?

1. YES

TURN TO P. 36, Y5
Y5. We'd like to know if you are working now, or are you unemployed, retired, (a housewife) (a student), or what? (RESPONSES APPEAR ON PAGES 38 AND 39)

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH AT ALL

4. DON'T KNOW

5. REFUSED

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES

2. NO

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

(HOURS)

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH AT ALL

4. DON'T KNOW

5. REFUSED

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

2. NO

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT

2. SOMEWHAT

3. NOT MUCH AT ALL

4. DON'T KNOW

5. REFUSED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT
Y5a. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
(IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.)

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Y6. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y7. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

Y8. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

Y9. Have you had a job in the past six months?

Y9a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Y10. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y11. How worried are you about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

Y12. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Y13. Are you looking for work at the present time?

Y13a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
This page contains a flowchart for conducting an interview, focusing on household financial support and employment status. The interview includes questions to determine the primary breadwinner, their employment status, and concerns about job security.

1. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD or LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 41, Y23

2. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
   - Y14a. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
     - GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R's SPOUSE
   - Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

3. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what?

4. UNEMPLOYED
   - T20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
     - GO TO T21
   - T20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?
     - (HOURS)
     - 1. A LOT
     - 3. SOMEWHAT
     - 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
     - 8. DON'T KNOW
     - 9. REFUSED
   - T21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
     - TURN TO P. 42, Y23
   - T21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

5. RETIRED
   - T22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
     - GO BACK TO T16, "WORKING NOW"
   - T22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
   - T22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
     - 1. A LOT
     - 3. SOMEWHAT
     - 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
     - 8. DON'T KNOW
     - 9. REFUSED

6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

7. HOUSEWIFE

8. STUDENT

9. HOUSEHOLD

10. R ONLY ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD or LIVES ALONE — TURN TO P. 41, Y23

11. R LIVES WITH OTHER ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
   - Y14a. R MARRIED & LIVING WITH SPOUSE
     - GO TO Y15. ASK Y15-Y22b ABOUT R's SPOUSE
   - Y14b. We'd like to talk about the person in your household who provides the major share of financial support — the main breadwinner. Who is this person? (What is his/her relationship to you?)

12. We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/person named in Y14b). Is (he/she) working now, unemployed, retired, (a housewife), (a student), or what?

13. UNEMPLOYED
   - T20. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
     - GO TO T21
   - T20a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?
     - (HOURS)
     - 1. A LOT
     - 3. SOMEWHAT
     - 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
     - 8. DON'T KNOW
     - 9. REFUSED
   - T21. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
     - TURN TO P. 42, Y23
   - T21a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find work in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

14. RETIRED
   - T22. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
     - GO BACK TO T16, "WORKING NOW"
   - T22a. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?
     - 1. YES
     - 5. NO
   - T22b. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?
     - 1. A LOT
     - 3. SOMEWHAT
     - 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
     - 8. DON'T KNOW
     - 9. REFUSED

15. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

16. HOUSEWIFE

17. STUDENT

18. HOUSEHOLD
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO Y24

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. RESPONDENT

3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER

2. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

4. SOMEONE ELSE

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. UNDER $10,000

3. $20,000 EXACTLY

5. MORE THAN $20,000

8. DON'T KNOW

7. REFUSED

TURN TO Y24a

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. UNDER $10,000

3. $10,000 EXACTLY

5. OVER

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO Y24b

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. UNDER $30,000 EXACTLY

3. OVER

5. DON'T KNOW

8. REFUSED

TURN TO Y24c

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000 EXACTLY

3. OVER

5. DON'T KNOW

8. REFUSED

TURN TO Y25

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

PROTESTANT

200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

300. JEWISH

OTHER (SPECIFY):

994. NONE; NO PREFERENCE

GO TO Y26

999. REFUSED

GO TO Y27

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. EVERY WEEK

2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK

3. TWICE A MONTH

4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR

5. NEVER

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS

YEARS OR THAN TWO YEARS

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

90. ALL OF LIFE

MONTHS IF LESS

YEARS OR THAN TWO YEARS
Y23. Does anyone in this household belong to a labor union?

1. **YES**
2. **RESPONDENT**
3. **OTHER FAMILY MEMBER**
4. **RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE**
5. **NONE**

---

Y23a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLICABLE)

1. **RESPONDENT**
2. **RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE**
3. **OTHER FAMILY MEMBER**
4. **NONE**

---

Y24. We would like to know the general range of your family income, that is, the family living with you, for 1983 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

(IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

1. **UNDER $10,000**
2. **$10,000 EXACTLY**
3. **$10,000 TO $20,000**
4. **$20,000 EXACTLY**
5. **MORE THAN $20,000**
6. **DON'T KNOW**
7. **REFUSED**

---

Y24a. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000?

1. **UNDER $10,000**
2. **$10,000 EXACTLY**
3. **$10,000 TO $20,000**
4. **$20,000 EXACTLY**
5. **MORE THAN $20,000**
6. **DON'T KNOW**

---

Y24b. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

1. **UNDER $10,000**
2. **$10,000 EXACTLY**
3. **$10,000 TO $20,000**
4. **$20,000 EXACTLY**
5. **MORE THAN $20,000**
6. **DON'T KNOW**

---

Y24c. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. **UNDER $10,000**
2. **$10,000 EXACTLY**
3. **$10,000 TO $20,000**
4. **$20,000 EXACTLY**
5. **MORE THAN $20,000**
6. **DON'T KNOW**

---

Y24d. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. **UNDER $10,000**
2. **$10,000 EXACTLY**
3. **$10,000 TO $20,000**
4. **$20,000 EXACTLY**
5. **MORE THAN $20,000**
6. **DON'T KNOW**

---

Y25. Is your religious preference Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or something else?

1. **PROTESTANT**
2. **ROMAN CATHOLIC**
3. **JEWISH**
4. **OTHER (SPECIFY)**
5. **NONE; NO PREFERENCE**

---

Y25a. What church or denomination is that?

---

Y25b. (IF BAPTIST:) Is that Southern Baptist or something else?

---

Y25c. What church or denomination is that?

---

Y25d. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. **EVERY WEEK**
2. **ALMOST EVERY WEEK**
3. **ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH**
4. **A FEW TIMES A YEAR**
5. **NEVER**

---

Y26. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) Would you say you go to (church/synagogue) every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

---

Y27. How long have you lived in your city or town? (IF NECESSARY: How long have you lived in your county?)

1. **90. ALL OF LIFE**
2. **MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS**

---

Y28. How long have you lived at your present address?

1. **90. ALL OF LIFE**
2. **MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS**
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE  2. BLACK  3. MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO  1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO  2. YES, PUERTO RICAN  3. YES, CUBAN  4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE  2. TWO OR MORE  3. DON'T KNOW  4. REFUSED

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES  5. NO  6. DON'T KNOW  9. REFUSED

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES  5. NO

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now: 
Date:

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET
Y29. Would you mind telling me your race? Are you white, black, American Indian or Alaskan native, Asian or Pacific Islander?

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

Y30. And is your ethnic origin Hispanic, that is, are you Mexican-American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or some other Hispanic origin?

5. NO
1. YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN/CHICANO
2. YES, PUERTO RICAN
3. YES, CUBAN
4. YES, OTHER HISPANIC

Y31. How many telephones, counting extensions, do you have in your home?

1. ONE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED
GO TO Y32

Y31a. Do (both/all) telephones have the same number?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED
GO TO Y32

Y31b. How many different numbers are there?

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TELEPHONE NUMBERS
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED
GO TO Y32

Y31c. Are any of the numbers for business use only?

1. YES
5. NO
GO TO Y32

Y31d. How many are used only for business?

NUMBER OF PHONE NUMBERS USED ONLY FOR BUSINESS
5. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED

Y32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Time Now:
Date:

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVER SHEET